

Series: AWM95
Australian Army commanders' diaries
[Vietnam]

Headquarters units

Item number: 1/4/146

**Item: Headquarters, 1 Australian
Task Force**

Annexes

[1-31 Apr 1969]

Serial No...60.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date...11 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
756	0730H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C now in base.	Arty info.
757	0735H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 53 now in base.	Arty info.
758	0745H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 and 12 now in base.	Arty info.
759	0740H	F/ 4 RAR T/ CP	Request clearance to use Range 3 for SA between 111400H - 111530H. Necessary clearances have been obtained.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
760	0750H	F/ 4 RAR	1 Pl W Coy has within 200m of night loc located 20 x 100 lb bags of rice. Are destroying all but a sample required by ACORN.	Arty info.
761	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	Locstat of 1 Pl W Coy cache YS261794. At this stage cache does not appear to contain rice. The following items have been located, quantity unknown: Black Poplin material, Cooking Oil, Condensed Milk and Poncho material.	Arty info.
762	0810H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS318842.	Arty info.
763	0815H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 23A and 23B back in HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
764	0815H	F/ 4 RAR	Cache contained 1700m black cloth (36"), 300m green plastic, 180m nylon hammock material, 85 tins condensed milk, 10 lbs rice in starch.	Arty info.
765	0815H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A with 22. All B Coys C/S no change. Ptl 61B YS451704.	Arty info.
766	0820H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 12 has heard voices of about 15 en at YS545583. En are moving NE. Ptl 12 is located 100m SOUTH of en.	Arty info.
767	0825H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl V Coy YS322852.	Arty info.
768	0830H	F/ Fwd Arty Arty Rear	KRYPTO: FSPB JUANITA loc at YS227775.	CP, 161 Bty info.
769	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	Request boundary clearance YS344680 to YS350710 for D Coy from 121600H to 131200H.	OK. Arty info.
770	0905H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTATS: 7 Pl YS328852, 10 Pl YS309845, 8 Pl YS339862.	Arty info.
771	0905H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: Ptl 61B YS454707, B Coy (-) and el 6 Pl YS375661, 6 Pl (-) YS372661, 5 Pl YS375665, 4 Pl YS381648.	Arty info.
772	0925H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS328857, 1 Pl V Coy YS314842, 2 Pl V Coy YS322849.	Arty info.
773	0925H	F/ 4 RAR	V Coy in contact. 50C, standing ptl, had 2 VC move in from stream to NORTH. Engaged by sentry. Sweep in progress.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints... 

Serial No...61.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date...11.Apr.69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
774	0940H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B YS462710.	Arty info.
775	0940H	F/ 4 RAR	V Coy contact. 3 VC approached from NE. To date 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 set webbing. Still following up to NE.	Arty info.
776	0945H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS307845.	Arty info.
777	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: B Coy and el 6 Pl no change, 4 Pl YS390639, 5 Pl no change, 6 Pl YS376658, Ptl 61B YS464712.	Arty info.
778	1010H	F/ 4 RAR	CONTACT REPORT: a. Contact C/S 50B, W Coy Standing Patrol. b. 110927H. c. YS319846. d. 3. e. MF dressed in blue/green uniform. 1 of party dressed in ARVN greens. f. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 VC WIA (Bloodtrial), 1 x AK47, 2 sets of webbing, 1 pack, some ID docs from body, 6 milled weapon parts. g. Approached from NORTH into VC squad size camp. En fled NE and then NORTH.	Arty info.
779	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy YS312842, 1 Pl W Coy YS263813.	Arty info.
780	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B YS464714.	Arty info.
781	1032H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTATS: 2 Pl W Coy YS280836, 1 Pl V Coy YS312843.	Arty info.
782	1045H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 2 Tp B Sqn, 2 Sec Sp Tp and TA80B YS592637. 3 Sec 1 Tp, 3 Sec Sp Tp and HQ element YS630652.	Arty info.
783	1050H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy now at DYKE.	Arty info.
784	1050H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 3 Sec 1 Tp, 3 Sec Sp Tp, HQ el and Trackers 5 RAR XUYEN MOC.	Arty info.
785	1055H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: B Coy (-) no change, 6 Pl comp with B Coy (-), 4 Pl no change, 5 Pl no change, Ptl 22A YS373664.	Arty info.
786	1115H	F/ 4 RAR	INSTALLATION REPORT: A. Installation Report W Coy, B. Cache, C. 111030H, D. 313843, E. Camouflaged hole 3' wide x 4' deep x 5' long, F. Nil, G. 12 months, H. 1 mauser 7.92, 2 Garand Assault rifles russian (1 newly cached), 1 cross cut saw, 1 2" vice 1 sledge hammer 6 lb, 2 SKS, quantity metal cylinders, quantity cones for shaped charges, 3 assault rifles less butts, 3 garand stripped, all weapons rusty except 1 assault rifle, I. Nil, J. No, K. 3 notches in tree on track opposite cache.	Arty info.
787	1130H	F/ Sector	SPOT REPORT: 1. PT/DT, 2. 429714, 3. 111030H, 4. 626 RF coy, 5. 1 RPG 7 round fired at above gr from north of hamlet. Round landed near school house in hamlet No damage no cas, 6. N/A, 7. Nil, 8. Sweep is being done by 626 RF Coy in direction where round believed fired.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No.....62.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 11 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
788	1105H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 22A has rejoined 5 Pl.	Arty info.
789	1105H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS301840, 11 Pl YS293825m 2 Pl V Coy with V Coy.	Arty info.
790	1105H	F/ LO BLACKHORSE	Unidentified element reported at 100600H GR YS272860.	Arty info.
791	1138H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B YS469719.	Arty info.
792	1140H	F/ Arty Fwd	161 Bty-3 guns ready at JUANITA.	CP, Arty Rear info.
793	1150H	F/ A Sqn	INCIDENT REPORT A.1 Sect 2 Tp and 4 Tp B Sqn elements of D & E Pl. B. 111140H, C. YS283709, D. 2, E. unknown, F. unknown, G. into cave, H. Movement sighted poss 2 persons on hillside disappeared into cave. Cave entrance engaged by 4 Tp B Sqn and destroyed.	Arty info.
794	1205H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) & 6 Pl YS393658, 4 Pl YS387638, 5 Pl YS385633, Ptl 61B YS470715.	Arty info.
795	1210H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 3 Sect Sp Tp, 3 Sect 1 Tp & HQ elements YS673672.	Arty info.
796	1210H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy with V Coy.	Arty info.
797	1217H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl V Coy in V Coy loc.	Arty info.
798	1220H	F/ 4 RAR	In vicinity of YS295830, 11 Pl found 4 old caches not used since 4 RAR last at DYKE. Caches contained nil.	Arty info.
799	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B YS467710.	Arty info.
800	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy, 5 Pl, 6 Pl YS394658. 4 Pl YS367636.	Arty info.
801	1310H	F/ JADE	Request clearance 11 1400H on YS531863.	Clear CP. Nearest friendlies civilian area 3000m NW, 4000m SW. Clear air, Arty tac. Arty info.
802	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS363634, Ptl 61B YS457705.	Arty info.
803	1645H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS461670.	Arty info.
804	1720H	F/ CP MAIN	Clearance for airstrike YS61278885 121800H, 130600H.	Clear CP Rear. Arty info.
805	1725H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl night loc YS379637.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....*ggh*.....

Serial No.....63.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 11 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
806	1800H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy YS333859, D Coy YS297830, V Coy YS319846, W Coy FSB DYKE, 3 Pl W Coy YS289814. Night locs.	Arty info.
807	1815H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (--) YS224842, 4 Pl YS221842, 5 Pl YS225832, 6 Pl YS215843. Night locs.	Arty info.
808	1815H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 11 YS464667, Pt1 12 YS463681.	Arty info.
809	1850H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS520604.	Arty info.
810	1850H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended night loc D Coy YS298831, Pt1 12 YS465680.	Arty info.
811	1850H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS241796, 8 Pl YS240791. Night locs.	Arty info.
812	1920H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS257791, 1 Pl YS259779, 3 Pl YS253794, 7 Pl YS248803.	Arty info.
813	1920H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 11 YS464668.	Arty info.
814	1920H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Pt1 56 YS447645. Night locs.	Arty info.
815	2005H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS220786, 11 Pl YS222782, 12 Pl & 3 Tp B Sqn YS213788.	Arty info.
816	2005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 61B YS440697, B Coy (-) YS393369, 6 Pl YS402643. Night locs.	Arty info.
817	2045H	F/ 5 RAR	B Coy 5 Pl at YS393639 in contact.	Arty info.
818	1740H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTAT: Pt1 12 YS545581 at 111400H. Pt1 23 YS571608 at 111530H.	Arty info.
819	1750H	F/ Sector	Request clearance from YS500607 to YS570624 for an distance of 400 m on either side of road from 130700-131700H.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
820	2040H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 10C YS489656m, Pt1 20C YS455654.	Arty info.
821	2055H	F/ Sector	APS around HOA LONG. YS413640, YS425643, YS424640, YS415632, YS416646, YS421648.	Arty info.
822	2055H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended night loc 5 Pl YS225836.	Arty info.
823	2125H	F/ 9 RAR	8 Pl at YS240791 have found a cache about 8' x 8' x 30" deep containing 50 sand bags of rice. At the bottom left hand corner there is a tunnel approx 4' high and they believe it leads into an underground cabin. Positioned in the tunnel is a mine connected to batteries. It is believed there is another underground cabin in the area and 8 Pl are in the process of digging into these cabins.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 64.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

11 Apr 69
Date..... 12 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
824	2130H	F/ 5 RAR	A. DUSTOFF, B. B Coy, C. YS393639, D. ASAP. E. Urgent, F. 3 litter & 1 KIA, G. 1 severe shrapnel wound to head and upper body, 1 shrapnel wound to lower trunk 1 shrapnel wound to left forearm and chest. H. 3 Aust 1 interpreter, I. 38.30 C/S 2, J. torches, K. N/A, L. secure, M. no, N. low scrub with opening in centre.	Arty info.
825	1600H L/L	F/ 3 SAS	SITREP No 50 for period 101600H to 111600H 69. En NTR, Own sit. Ptl 12 loc YS545581, mov E at 111400H, Ptl 23 loc YS571608, mov S at 111530H. Ptl 23 to be resup by air at 121130H.	Arty info.
826	2035H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 2 Sec 3 Tp and D & E Pl YS228739, 1 Sec 3 Tp & D & E Pl YS265731, 3 Sec 3 Tp and D & E Pl YS263691. Night locs.	Arty info.
827	2035H	F/ LO PHU MY	APs night locs, YS251726, YS255710, YS243766, YS237776, YS238775.	Arty info.
828	2035H	F/ LO LONG THANH	APs night locs YS182863, YS227792, YS225796.	Arty info.
829	2200H	F/ 5 RAR	A. CONTACT B Coy and 5 Pl, B. 112045H, C. YS393639, D. Unk, E. Unk, F. Unk, G. Received RPG 2 fire and SA fire from N - NE of their location.	Arty info.
830	2325H	F/ Sector	At approx 2235H at YS507674 614 RF Coy were engaged by unknown number of VC used B40, AW and SA fire. Friendlies returned fire with AW and SA. Results 3 RF WIA, VC unknown. At 2300 small arms fire was reported in BARIA and 3 x 60mm mortars fell into the mechanisation Pl compound. At 2314 AM NHUT received 60mm mortar fire from approx YS471598.	Arty info.
831	2350H	F/ HURRICANE @2	SLR REPORT. Mission No 8961. TOT 2005-2035, YS930935 1 on river, YS920940 1 on river.	Arty info.
832	2359H	F/ Sector	SPOT REPORT. 112258H at YS378614 316 Armd Car Pl compound received unk no of B40 and SA fire. Friendlies returned fire with SA and AW fire. ARVN artillery supported contact lost 112310H. Results Fr Unk, En Unk.	Arty info.
833	2400H	F/ FWD CP	Heavy artillery warning 111/35 YS600900, BIEN HOA TAC 10 nautical miles 0240H local time.	Arty info.
834	0630H	F/ Sector	VC fired 2 x B40 and automatic weapons into the Aerial Cav Coy compound at BARIA. Time of fire from 2258-2302H. Nil friendly cas. VC attack by fire on ARVN compound at YS437598 at 2345 rs.	

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No.....65

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date.....12 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
835	0645H	F/ 5 RAR	61B in road block position at YS438696. C/S 22 reports 1 x VC body outside their position at first light.	Arty info.
836	0646H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout. Sottie 8965, TOT 0150-0235. YS300795 3 in open.	Arty info.
837	0700H	F/ Sector	Amendment to contact report for 614 RF Coy. PHUOC HOI, at YS500570, now read 2 RF WIA, 2 VC KIA, 1 x AK 47 captured, 1 RKF rifle captured.	Arty info.
838	0703H	F/ 161 Recce Flt	Routes 15 and 2 clear.	Arty info.
839	0730H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.
840	0730H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and Ptl 20C back in base.	Arty info.
841	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 back in base.	Arty info.
842	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl in B Coys loc.	Arty info.
843	0815H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in base.	Arty info.
844	1520H 11. Apr 69	F/4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl B Coy YS383875. 5 Pl B Coy YS383870.	Arty info.
845	0900H	F/ A SQN	C/S TA21A working with assault pioneer element has hit a mine no results as yet.	Arty info.
846	0845H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl back at H'SHOE.	Arty info.
847	0950H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete back in base.	Arty info.
848	1015H	F/ 9 RAR	Mine incident report. a. 12 Pl 9 RAR. b. 120857H. c. YS278781. d. Pressure. e. HE. f. Unk. g. Below surface. h. Depth unk. i. N/A. j. Light damage to APC, one Aust WIA believe he has concussion.	Arty info.
849	0920H	F/ 5 RAR	Amended contact report. a. 5 Pl 5 RAR. b. 112045H. c. YS393639. d. Approx VC sqn. e. Unk. f. 1 Aust KIA, 2 Aust WIA, 1 ARVN WIA, 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 x AK50 CIA, 4 x AK50 magazines CIA, 1 x RPD magazine fully loaded CIA, 1 x M26 grenade CIA. g. West. h. 5 Pl and Coy HQ occupied a night ambush position at approx 1945H. Nothing unusual noticed. Enemy opened fire with an RPG2 ^{or} and very close range fire with SA fire, and returned fire and called in Arty.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 66.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 12 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
850	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B bacl in base.	Arty Info.
851	0945H	F/ RAAF	Request clearance to operate in AO NED KELLY 3 for Bushranger 71 from 121000H until further notice.	Arty Info. Clear 1 ATF. NF 900 metres South (civilian area).
852	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	B Coy 5 RAR contact at 112045H at YS393639. Contact was opened by 5 RAR sentry who killed one enemy with a burst from AK 15. Sentry was hit and killed by RPG2 rd. Shrapnel from RPG2 rd wounded 3 other pers (incl ARVN Interpreter). Enemy force approached from NORTH. Believed to be Main Force.	
853	1050H	F/ JADE	Request clearance to fire practice WP rockets into YS4080.	Clear ground 1 ATF. NF 4000 metres East.
854	1100H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B in contact at YS218833, no details as yet.	Arty Info.
855	1105H	F/ 9 RAR	⁵ P1 Comp is now in contact. DUSTOFF requested to standby at FSB MARTINE for 1 Aust with gunshot wounds to leg and chest. LZ is insecure at present.	Arty Info.
856	1110H	F/ 9 RAR	A. DUSTOFF. B. 5 P1 9 RAR. C. YS218832. D. Standby, NUI DAT. F. 1 Litter. G. Sucking wound to chest and wound to leg. H. Aust. I. C/S 22 and 57B, 60.65. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Insecure. M. N/A. N. N/A. O. N/A.	Arty Info.
857	1130H	F/ RAAF T/ EAGLE HEIGHTS	Sighting report. 15 ox carts with number of people Grid 55-57, 605615. People dressed in black. Ox carts appear to be carrying wood.	SAS, Arty, CP, Int info.
858	1200H	F/ 9 RAR	Another person has been dusted off with first dustoff no details as yet.	Arty info.
859	1210H	F/ 9 RAR	2 persons dustoff. 1st has sucking gunshot wounds to chest also gunshot wounds to leg. 2nd has gunshot wound to toe.	Arty info.
860	1225H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike YS376887, at 121315 hrs.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 3500 metres SW. Arty info.
861	1305H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS376692, 10 P1 YS375690, 11 P1 YS374689.	Arty info.
862	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS370695, 10 P1 YS368691, 11 P1 YS366687.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. .....

Serial No. 67.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 12 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
863 ✓	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 54 YS451703.	Arty info.
864 ✓	1440H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact Ptl 22B, B. 121050H, C. YS218831, D. Unk, E. believed local, F. unk, G. enemy stationary and ambushed Ptl 22B, then withdrew South, then east, and then NE.	Arty info.
865 ✓	1440H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 5 Pl, B. 121115H, C. YS224834, D. 3, E. believed local, F. 1 x M1 carbine with initials TH in green on butt. 1 WIA (Poss) bloodtrail, 1 WIA (Poss) dragmark G. NE along trail before contact, north on contact and withdrew NE, H. A scrub fire has made it impossible to fully sweep area and sweep will be conducted when fire is out.	Arty info.
866 ✓	1500H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Installation Report, V Coy, B. bunkered camp, C. 121305H, D. YS311843, E. 8 bunkers and 1 cook house, 1 bunker contained a furnace and claymore mounds, 50 grenade fusing assemblies 1 bunker was used as a classroom. F. 1 company. G. Last used by a small element 2-3 days ago, H. 30 claymore complete 1 x M1 carbine, 1 mauser with buck shot, 1 AK 47 less butt, parts of B52 bombs, 1 fire extinguisher 1 typewriter, several CBU mild steel rods cut into pellets for use in claymores, claymore mounds, 60ft of 2'6" galvanised steel sheeting, 4 galls of petrol, 2 RPG rounds, books in ammunition boxes, clothing some freshly laundered civilian clothing, I. Unk, J. 2 x 105 mm shells and 1 x 82mm mortar bomb rigged as booby traps 5 claymores were on perimeter but not connected, K. After booby traps have been disarmed CS gas will be put into the bunkers.	Arty info.
867 ✓	1515H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS357695, 10 Pl YS358692, 11 Pl YS357688.	Arty info.
868 ✓	1555H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 54 YS450704 found an unexploded 105mm shell.	Arty info.
869 ✓	1550H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy complete YS350695.	Arty info.
870 ✓	1635H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to Ptl Programme Serial 139 line E Ni loc now YS459697. Line G departure now 131600H.	Arty info.
871 ✓	1650H	F/ 1 Div Int 7	3 Detainees now handed over to Province Interrogation centre.	Arty info.
872 ✓	1655H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS 467663.	Arty info.
873 ✓	1700H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 YS545583 at 121400H. Ptl 23 YS569605 at 121530H	ZArty info.
874 ✓	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 49 YS348689. 12 Pl YS344698.	Arty info

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 68

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 12 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
875 ✓	1605H	F/ 4 RAR	Addition to installation report of V Coy. Further items found. 50ft reel of steel cable; Womens underclothing; 1 kit containing medical supplies; 1 medical note book; 29 bars of hard solder; 4xM16 mags; 3xM1 mags; 3 exercise books; 1 text book and ID documents; 1 cigarette lighter; 1 watch; 1x20mm rocket; 1x55mm shell as booby trap; 1 mine in river; 1 shell unknown size in river; 1 cache of docs dated May 67 to present; 8 bunkers; 1 large vice and bicycle parts.	Arty info.
876 ✓	1730H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 P1 in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
877 ✓	1735H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOCS: D Coy YS298831, C Coy(-) 9 P1 YS334852, ATK YS282840, V Coy YS310844.	Arty info.
878 ✓	1735H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOCS: A Coy (-) YS263792, 1 P1 YS259786, 3 P1 YS256793.	Arty info.
879 ✓	1735H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCS: pt1 49 YS358690.	Arty info.
880 ✓	1745H	F/ Sector	Request clearance for airstrike into YS6127885 for time 1800-0600H.	Clear 1 ATF NF. 1500mNE AO Boundary. Arty info
881 ✓	H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 YS466670.	Arty info.
882 ✓	1804H	F/ 9 RAR	5 P1 in contact;	Arty info.
883 ✓	1806H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
884 ✓	1950H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: 9 P1 YS342852.	Arty info.
885 ✓	1645H	F/ Baria Sector	Request AO extension YS430767 YS430837 time 140400 to 180400.	Arty info. CLEAR 1ATF
886 ✓	1830H	F/ II FFV	Heavy arty warning. YP600000 102/34 BH am by 10 nautical miles until 1935.	Arty info.
887 ✓	1830H	F/ Sector	Request Hot Rod YS5157 5357 5355 5155 time 131000H duration 06 hrs.	Neg clearance SAS, Duj offr sector info.
888 ✓	1930H	F/ LO PHU MY	AP 250776, 254721, 236775, 241763, 245757,	Arty info.
889 ✓	1943H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOCS: Ptl 10C YS486656, Ptl 20C YS457654,	Arty info.
890 ✓	2000H	F/ LO BARIA	Received complaint from Vietnamese that daily convoy from Vung Tau a couple of vehicles stop in vicinity of 379579 and fire several shots into marshlands. They fear for safety of civilians and security force pers who operate in vicinity of YS384554. Please take action to stop this.	Arty info.
891 ✓	2014H	F/ 5 RAR	OC	

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 69.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 12 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
891 ✓	2014H	F/ 5 RAR	10 VC passed Ptl 54 heading west towards Route 2 No action taken.	Arty info.
892 ✓	2025H	F/ 10 BARIA	Report 1 VC Coy carrying crew served weapons, 60mm and AK47 were moving West in Vic YS487756. Time of report 121600H US rating C3 VN Rating C2.	5 RAR advised.
893 ✓	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 54 sighted lights 80-100 South to south west of their loc.	Arty info.
894 ✓	1820H	F/ 9 RAR	Sitrep re 5 Pl contact. 5 Pl moving towards ambush position when they found themselves on the edge of a camp. They were engaged by RPGs and MGs. As far as known contact still in progress. 5 Pl trying to extract.	Arty info.
895 ✓	1820H	F/ 4 RAR	Addition to installation report; 1 complete dental kit; 4 RPG2 rounds, 1 pair crutches; ADR EN OX YL bottles, 1 B22; Anti snake serum qty 16; SPH YG MOMANO METRE qty 2; blood transfusion kit 1; qty assorted medicine bottles (full. type unknown) assorted cloths; 5 bars solid solder; set of moulds for beehive; charges; RPG2 motors qty 5; Elec Dets 50; blast dets 50; 1 metal guillotine.	Arty info.
896 ✓	1835H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 5 Pl 9 RAR. C. 223830. D. To be advised when area secure. E. priority. F. I sitting. G. GSW to right elbow and hand. H. Aust. I. call c/s 22 on 60.70. J. smoke. Further details to be advised when to hand.	Arty info.
897 ✓	1845H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Locs: D Coy (-) 346693. 10 Pl 345690. 11 Pl (-) 349689. 11 Pl ptl 342691. 12 Pl (-) 344699. 12 Pl Ptl 351690.	Arty info.
898 ✓	1845H	F/ 9 RAR	N/Locs: A Coy (-) 263792. 1 Pl 259786. 3 pl 256793. B Coy (-) 215842. 4 Pl 201826, 5 Pl + T23 222832 Rough Spot; 6 Pl (-) 215843. 6 Pl ptl 217839. C Coy (-) 246803. 7 Pl 254804.	Arty info.
899 ✓	1845H	F/ 9 RAR	Addition to Dustoff: K. N/A. M. Hoist req; N. Height of trees 20' Jungle penetrator required.	Arty info.
900 ✓	1845H	F/ 4 RAR	N/Loc; BHQ DYKE: C COY (-) 334852; 9 Pl 342852; D Coy complete 298831; V Coy comp 312842; W Coy (-) DYKE; 1 Pl W Coy 264810; ATK 282840.	Arty info.
901 ✓	II FFV	F/ II FFV	Last bomb 1844 D588.	Arty info.
902 ✓	1855H	F/ 4 RAR	Further to installation report: 1 large metal drill, vertical mounted, hand operated; 100 percussion dets, 3000 blank dets; 3 x 30' plastic fuses; 8 assorted tins paint; 300 grenade equators; 1 small hand drill, 450 9mm ammo, 1 pistol holder, qty cloth ing, qty documents, med records- documents, 1 Bottle of VODKA.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 70

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 12 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
903	1925H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc; Ptl 56 YS445641.	Arty info.
904	1925H	F/ LO LONG THANH	APs 224806, 182863, 225800.	Arty info.
905	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 54 YS455700.	Arty info.
906	1840H	F/ 4 RAR	Amended N/Loc; Ptl 12 YS461671.	Arty info.
907	2045H	F/ LO BARIA	Report VC Bn moving 397842 to 426861 report from 18 ARVN Div; No rating given; neg time.	Arty info. Info Main
908	2115H	F/ Arty OP	Reports light at YS419681.	SAS, 3 CAV info. To check
909	2130H	F/ Sector	Contact rep: A. Contact 190 Rf Coy. B. 1945H. C. YS492607. D, E. Unk. F. Neg Fr cas VC Unk. G. NW. H. VC fired SA and AW. Returned by friendlies 60mm, 81mm mortars fired in support..contact broken 1955. A. contact 2/48 ARVN. B. 2100H. C. 517537. D, E Unk. F. Neg fr cas, VC unknown. G. Unk. H. VC fired SA ans AW into outpost friendlies returned fire 81mm fired in support.	Arty info.
910	2115H	F/ 9 RAR	B Coy(-) + 5 Pl + T23 have movement all round. Unable to give contact report but will ASP. A Coy have loc 24 bunkers, 4 to E and S across stream. Will search tomorrow. 8 Pl have loc bunker system with signes of caches, also claymore leads, will investigate tomorrow am. A Coy(-) loc cache containing 30 pairs long trousers assorted colours 160 pairs shorts.	Arty info.
911	2305H	F/ Sector	AO request 590630-610630 590600-610600 time 130002-130600.	Neg. Arty info.
912	2315H	F/ Sector	Request clearance to move troops from YS583639 to 601620 with clearance 500 metres each side of this line. time 130001 to 130600.	Clear SAS, 1 ATF, NOTE ; No further south than second grid.
913	2255H	F/ SAS	SITREP: Nothing to report.	Arty info.
914	0650H	F/ 4 RAR	Anti Tank platoon in contact. 1 VC approached anti tank platoon from the west. Results so far 1 VC KIA.	Arty info.
915	0700H	F/ 161 Recce Flt	Route 15 clear, Route 2 clear. 1 southbound convoy departing LONG BINH at usual time. No northbound convoys at this time.	Arty info.
916	0710H	F/ ARU	Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.
917	0710H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 54 YS447704.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. 

Serial No. 71

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 13 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
918	12 Apr	F/ JADE 04	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1330/1337, YS376887, 3. 100/30% 1 bunker exposed 3 bunkers damaged, 1 structure destroyed, 1 table destroyed, 4. 5320, DUSTY 51, 2 F100, 8 M117 01 VC Base Camp. Item 19-1310.	G2 Air info.
919	12 Apr	F/ JADE 02	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1409/1430, 2. YS327707, 3. 100/40% 1 bunker damaged, 2 structure exposed, 2 bunker exposed, 1 500 lb bomb exposed, 4. 5237, YELLOW JACKET 44, 2 F100, 8 M117 025, VC Base Camp. Item 19-1404.	G2 Air info.
920	0720H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptl 11 back in base.	Arty info.
921	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptls 11 and 12 now in base.	Arty info.
922	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptls 10C and 20C now in base.	Arty info.
923	0835H	F/ A Sqn	A. Mine Incident C/S 33A, B. 130734H, C. YS250802, D. Pressure, E. 20 lbs chicom explosive in plastic sheeting, F. rectangular block, G. minus 6", H. On top of mine I. N/A, J. 4 road wheels US, 1 track US, no personnel injured.	Arty info.
924	0855H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 5 Pl, B. 121810H, C. YS223830, D. Unknown poss enemy camp, E. Unknown believed local, F. Unk, G. static, H. 5 Pl were moving south intending to ambush E-W track 400m south. On way several E-W tracks, recently used were found, but 5 Pl continued to ambush location & 80M north of main track contact sentry post & were engaged by 30 cal. 5 Pl were apparently north of camp and MG and claymores were orientated to west. 5 Pl engaged by heavy SA fire and withdrew.	Arty info.
925	0925H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 54 now in base, D Coy (-) YS350687, 12 Pl YS348700.	Arty info.
926	0950H	F/ 4 RAR	Addition to para H of cache found by V Coy. Medical supplies and documents, 2 x 100 lb bags of rice, 1 x 50 lb bag of salt, further small cache of docs and medical supplies, civilian clothing, 1 primus stove, 4 galls petrol, further 7 bunkers, 1 cookhouse, 1 lecture room.	Arty info.
927	1025H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 12 at YS544583 time 130735H observed 5 VC and 4 empty ox carts heading north and a short time later 18 ox carts of supplies and 90 VC (approx 20 armed) heading NE. Also chopping was heard to the SE.	Arty info.
928	1025H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS349684, 12 Pl YS355700.	Arty info.
929	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS351681, 11 Pl YS354683, 12 Pl YS363702.	Arty info.
930	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS358683, 12 Pl no change.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. 

Serial No. 72

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 13 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
931	1120H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Installation report 2 Pl V Coy. B. Bunkers. C. 131013H. D. YS311841. E. 14 bunkers. F. Company. G. 24-28 hrs staging point. They have not been lived in for approx 1 month. H. Nil. I. East-West. J. No.	Arty info.
932	1240H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 22B in contact at YS223830 whilst moving into an enemy camp. Results 1 VC KIA callsign with B Coy are moving camp.	Arty info.
933	1255H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS304853.	Arty info.
934	1305H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS308809. Anti tank YS284834. 10 Pl YS294844. Ptl 49 YS294844.	Arty info.
935	1310H	F/ LO LONG THANH	LOCSTAT: N/Loc APs YS227792, YS225796, YS207825.	Arty info.
936	1330H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS261785.	Arty info.
937	1340H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS205805. 9 Pl in C Coys loc.	Arty info.
938	1345H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended 7 Pl YS252805.	Arty info.
939	1345H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS370690, 12 Pl no change, 10 Pl and 11 Pl with D Coy (-).	Arty info.
940	1410H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS305855.	Arty info.
941	1410H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS373692, 11 Pl no change.	Arty info.
942	1420H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Loc 2 Pl V Coy YS309838,	Arty info.
943	1435H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. C/S V Coy (-) YS310843. 3 Pl V Coy with V Coy (-). Addition to installation report para H. 2 bandolets rice, 1 M16 bayonet, qty nurses aprons, 1 large kero tin.	Arty info.
944	1445H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy with W Coy (-).	Arty info.
945	1505H	F/ 9 RAR	At YS262791 1 Pl loc enemy camp. At YS252803 B Coy loc enemy camp recently vacated. Also well and recently used foot track. Believed enemy contact with Ptl 22B trying to maintain contact with B Coy 8 Pl loc recently vacated camp 100 metres East of last Locstat. No further details.	Arty info.
946	1450H 13 Apr	F/ ALO JADE 05 T/ GS02 AIR	Airstrike: 1. 1412/1426H. 2. YS376887. 3. 100/30, 1 bunker exposed, 1 bunker damaged, 1 bunker exposed and damaged, 1 small platform destroyed, 1 platform exposed, 1 tunnel ent exposed, 6 vent holes exposed. 4. 5233, YELLOW JACKET 44, 2F100, VC base camp, SMK117. Item 19 1400.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No....73.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..13 Apr. 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
947	1610H	F/ 9 RAR	NI LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS285800.	Arty Info.
948	1630H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS456669.	Arty Info.
949	1643H	F/ Fwd	AP ONG TRINH (4666) receiving B40 and SA fire.	Arty Info.
950	1700H	F/ BARIA	VN have complained that the Aust occupants of a veh at YS375544 fired M79 close to a VN outpost at approx 131650H.	
951	1712H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62B YS452693.	Arty Info.
952	1715H	F/ 4 RAR	NI LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS307804.	Arty Info.
953	1705H	F/ 4 RAR	Night Loc C Coy (-) 314799.	Arty Info.
954	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 62B YS456695.	Arty Info.
955	1800H	F/ H/Shoe	6 Pl N/Loc YS519613.	Arty Info.
956	1840H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 62B N/Loc YS459697.	Arty Info.
957	1818H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Mine detonated in 1 Fd Sqn Minefield. 161 Recce Flt to make a pass over area.	Arty Info.
958	1855H	F/ 9 RAR	1 Pl in contact - no details.	Arty Info.
959	1920H	F/ 9 RAR	1 Pl - engaged 2 enemy with M60 and claymore, sweep in progress.	Arty Info.
960	1930H	F/ 4 RAR	Pt 12 Sighted a stationary red light at a bearing of 1200 Mls from YS462667.	Arty Info.
961	1945H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 20C YS496654.	Arty Info.
962	1940H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy (-) N/Loc YS383686, 10 Pl N/Loc YS380690, 11 Pl N/Loc YS383684, 12 Pl N/Loc YS362704.	Arty Info.
963	1955H	F/ 9 RAR	Contact Report Ptl 11. A. 1 Pl A Coy 9 RAR. B. 131850H. C. YS260785. D. 2. E. 1 dressed in Blue M.M.G. 1 dressed in Green M.G. F. Drag or crawl marks tracking discontinued due to failing light. G. E to W along track. H. E.W. track in A.P. facing south.	Arty Info.
964	2130H	F/ SECTOR	AOs 1,2,3, and 4 cleared.	Arty Info.
965	2115H	F/ 4 RAR	Anti tank Pl N/Loc YS285830.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 74.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 13 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
966	1035H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 92J has suspected movement to their front. Patrol is standing to. Will notify any further development.	Arty Info.
967	1105H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 92J suspect movement. Range 100 meters. Bearing 5500 mils. Sighted light possibly cigarette light.	SAS, Arty and A Sqn OP's to check. Arty LP picked up light at 5300, 1200mils Arty Info.
968	2115H	F/ 4 RAR FWD	Consolidated N/Locs 4 RAR. C Coy (-) YS241791. 9 Pl YS306802. D Coy (-) YS298831. 12 Pl YS305857. V Coy (-) YS310843. 2 Pl V Coy YS309838. W Coy (-) Dyke. 2 Pl W Coy YS285800. 3 Pl W Coy YS305857.	Arty Info.
969	2115H	F/ 9 RAR	Consolidated N/Locs 9 RAR. A Coy (-) YS263792. 1 Pl YS260787. 2 Pl YS263792. 3 Pl YS260793. B Coy (-), 4 Pl, 5 Pl, 6 Pl, all YS223832. C Coy (-) YS241793. 7 Pl YS254804. 8 Pl YS241785. 9 Pl YS242799. D Coy Complete YS225773. Ptl 21B YS224832. Ptl 23B YS222830.	Arty Info.
970	2115H	F/ B Sqn	3 Tp B Sqn with B Coy 9 RAR.	Arty Info.
971	2115H	F/ A Sqn	TA 20A, TA 29J, 1 Sect 2 Tp, plus element D + E Plt all YS261726. TA 20B, TA 29M, 2 Sect 2 Tp, plus element D + E Plt all YS265733. 3 Sect 2Tp, 4 Pl 5 RAR, plus element of D + E Plt all YS256688.	Arty Info.
972	2115H	F/ LO LONG THANH	V.N. AP's LONG THANH District. YS234775. YS242765. YS245757.	Arty Info.
973	2200H	F/ FWD CP	Amended N/L C Coy 4 RAR. YS314799.	Arty Info.
974	2245H	F/ SECTOR	Some VC reported to be in hamlet YS453746. The PF have scattered and trying to get the RF from BINH BA to relieve the situation.	Arty Info.
975	0012H	F/ Arty	Persistent Reports of lights at 364667. With 5 RAR approval ground clearance granted Lights in front of 92J. SAS asked to investigate with Starlight Scope. 5 RAR CP told to inform Ptl SA fire may originate from 92J.	Arty Info.
976	0020H	F/ SAS	Negative results from 92J investigation.	Arty Info.
978	0115H	F/ 11 FFV G2 Air	SLAR READOUT 9012 TGT 809, TOT 1900-2055H, YS445705 1 on road, ZT 020 930 1 on mountain.	Arty Info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No...75.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 14 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
979	0122H	F/ 5 RAR	Continual reports of mov in front of 92J. Permission given to fire hand flare. If definite target sighted engage with SA. 5 RAR Ptl's informed. SAS offered to put up flare from their posn - agreed. Spooky a/c in area and asked to check 3465, 3467, 3767, 3765. 5 RAR advised. Specifically instructed to observe and not to engage without ground clearance.	Arty Info.
980	0250H	F/	HE RD fired as marker for spooky at YS36846605. Obscured by cloud. Second RD fired. Cloud cover still obscured observation.	Arty Info.
981	0252H	F/ SAS	Flare revealed nothing in front of 92J.	Arty Info.
982	0252H	F/ 41A	Lights sighted on NUI NGHE. Spooky to investigate. Sector advised.	Arty Info.
983	0330H	F/ G2 Air 11FFV	MSN 3420/31 TGT 3Z0008 AR Base Altitude and time. A/U KAXK Altitude (0900). A/U C Time (5). Time - 430 for one hour. Altitude - 3. Ghost for XUYEN LOC ARTY.	Arty Info.
984	2015H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptl 11 YS462667 N/Loc. Ptl 12 YS453683 N/Loc.	Arty Info.
985	2015H	F/ LO BARIA	AP's HOA LONG. YS424643. YS 424640. YS426645. YS417647. YS413641.	Arty Info.
986	2150H	F/ SECTOR	Reference contact at YS453746. This was a contact between NPFF and PF.	Arty Info.
987	0700H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptl 12 now in base.	Arty Info.
988	0710H	F/ ARU	Ptl 53 now in base.	Arty Info.
989	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 62B YS451694.	Arty Info.
990	0703H	F/ KANGA	Routes 2 and 15 clear.	Arty Info.
991	0706H	F/ G2 Air 11 FFV	Red Haze Readout. MSN 3418. TGT 300 47 SR. TOT V/Y VVWW (2200). COORD UN SC WKDPBD 25 19 043763. 1 unidentified watercraft.	Arty Info.
992	0735H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 62B back in base.	Arty Info.
993	0755H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact Antk Pl. B. 130650H. C. YS282840. D. 1. E. Black trousers light shirt. F. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 AK 47 C1A. G. VC approached from west. H. VC approached AP and was killed by a claymore; A trail followed revealed possibly 2-3 persons behind the one killed.	Arty Info.
994	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS383680, 12 Pl YS380696.	Arty info.
995	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy complete at YS383680.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 76

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 14 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
996	0805H	F/ Fwd	Ox carts sighted in creekline 800m SOUTH of NUI NHAN approx YS4377. Do not appear to be carrying any load.	Arty info.
997	0835H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP RE 1 PL CONTACT: Sweep now in progress. So far 1 Pl located 2 x AK47 and 2 blood trails. From footprints found in area 10-15 enemy were involved. Further details will be passed when to hand.	Arty info.
998	0840H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS306800. At this loc 9 Pl have located a possible cache. Details to follow.	Arty info.
999	0845H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back in base.	Arty info.
1000	0845H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 now back in base. Clearance for B Sqn 1 Armd Regt to fire 20 pr HE on range from 141000H to 141600H.	Arty Tac, 1 ATF cleared. Arty info.
1001	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS288798.	Arty info.
1002	0855H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl back in HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
1003	0900H	F/ RHQ T/ Arty Tac	Request permission for 1 Fd Regt LAD to show light tonight until 2300H in their MT and Gen Engr Sects for priority work.	CP info. Cleared 1 ATF.
1004	0903H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy comp RV YS538680.	Arty info.
1005	0903H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy YS312843.	Arty info.
1006		F/ RAAF	In the S/WEST corner of grid sq YS6971 sighting of one hut - wood and canvas construction. Request clearance for BUSHRANGER.	Clear NED KELLY 3 for BUSHRANGER. Arty info.
1007	0910H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 43B YS307856.	Arty info.
1008	0914H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS310796.	Arty info.
1009	0920H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Anti Tank YS279822.	Arty info.
1010	0920H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 3 Sec 3 Tp and elements of D and E Pl YS227737.	Arty info.
1011	0920H	F/ 9 RAR	1 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
1012	0930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 and 9 Pl in C Coys loc.	Arty info.
1013	0930H	9F/ 9 RAR	1 Pl has conducted sweep results 1 VC KIA.	Arty info.

SECRETInts. 

Serial No...77.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 14 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1014	0925H	F/ 9 RAR	1 Pl engaged 1 enemy lying on track believed possibly a casualty from last nights contact. Sweep in progress.	Arty info.
1015	0950H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS381683.	Arty info.
1016	0955H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl and Ptl 40A YS300838.	Arty info.
1017	1010H	F/ 9 RAR	CONTACT REPORT: A. Contact 1 Pl, B. 140922H, C. Rough Spot 261787, D. 1, E. Dressed in black shirt black shorts no hat, no footwear, carrying hammock, believed local force. F. 1 VC KIA (BC), G. Footprints show enemy moving S-N, H. Forward scout saw enemy sitting beside track.	Arty info.
1018	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1019	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS315798, 3 Pl W Coy YS287809, Antk Pl YS276817.	Arty info.
1020	1020H	F/ 10 LONG THANH	N/LOCSTATS: APs. YS227792, 230799, 212826, 182862.	Arty info.
1021	1035H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS381679.	Arty info.
1022	1047H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS309859, 11 Pl and Ptl 40A YS302845, 9 Pl YS305793.	Arty info.
1023	1105H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 12 reports at YS544583, heard 90 VC and 18 ox carts moving NE.	Arty info.
1024	1130H	F/ Arty	Request clearance for Svy party to move up route 2 to DUC THANH for recce for future ops. Time out 1500H. Time in 1700H.	Clear HQ 1 ATF-party to check into DUC THANH Sub Sector.
1025	1130H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS226800.	Arty info.
1026	1130H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: Elements D & E Pl YS212720.	Arty info.
1027	1130H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS376678.	Arty info.
1028	1139H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 3 Sec 3 Tp back in A Sqn.	Arty info.
1029	1205H	F/ 9 RAR	3 Pl has located what is believed to be a base on blue line west of A Coy (-). Details to follow when avail,	Arty info.
1030	1205H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS278796.	Arty info.
1031	1205H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS254794.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints...*888*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET

Serial No.....78.....

G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 14 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1032	1214H	F/ 4 RAR	C Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1033	1215H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 43A YS310860, 11 Pl & Ptl 40A YS303849, 9 Pl YS304793.	Arty info.
1034	1220H	F/ 9 RAR	In area of 3 Pl location there appears to be signs of a recent contact. Signs of bloodtrails and webbing.	Arty info.
1035	1220H	F/ 4 RAR	Small group of VC approaching C Coy from North. One only seen. Still in contact. 1 VC KIA (BC) sweep in progress.	Arty info.
1036	1245H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact 8 Pl 4 RAR, B. 141213H, C. YS312799, D. 1 VC, E. Local force dressed in blue trousers white trousers white shirt, 1 bush hat, F. 1 VC KIA, 1 AK 47, 1 pack transistor 3 AK 47 magazines, small qty med supplies, G. enemy approached from NW shot by sentry, H. Unk.	Arty info.
1037	1250H	F/ 4 RAR	7 Pl 4 RAR reports cache in bunker system, 5 x 100 lb rice, 1 gall cooking oil, qty dates, qty fish.	Arty info.
1038	1300H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike at YS376887 at 141400 hrs.	Clear ground 1 ATF Fwd. No friendlies within 5000 metres. Arty info.
1039	1300H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP D Coy Vehicle trying to break out of compound was a taxi carrying excessive gear. Matter being handled by local authorities. 10 Pl located 1 house on eastern side cont. 800 lb rice.	Arty info.
1040	1330H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Combat Sky Spot 151800H to 160600H at YS61278885.	Arty info.
1041	1420H	F/ 9 RAR	8 Pl being engaged from west by friendlies request this stops immediately.	Arty info.
1042	1420H	F/ 9 RAR	800 lb rice found in house quite legitimate.	Arty info.
1043	1430H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 14 & 45 inserted on same LZ at 0929.	Arty info.
1044	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS375666.	Arty info.
1045	1530H	F/ LO BARIA	Sighting report from multy affair net. Civilians report 1 VC company at YS275751, Report received at 1500 hrs. US evaluation F6.	Arty info.
1046	1545H	F/ LO BARIA	From US. Civilians report 1 VC company at YS260748. US evaluation F6. Report received 141530 hrs.	Arty info.
1047	1550H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS379665.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

CP

Serial No. 79

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 14 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1048	1600H	F/DJADE	Request ground clearance on airstrike at YS376887 at 141700 hours.	Referred to 1 ATF main clear ground nearest friendlies 5000 metres any direction. Arty info.
1049	1605H	F/ SECTOR	Request clearance for airstrike at YS702633.	Negative clearance 1 ATF. Arty info.
1050	1635H	F/ 4 RAR	9 PL in contact - no details.	Arty info.
1051	1640H	F/ JADE	FAC requests ground clearance to fire WP rockets at YS350885.	Clear ground ATF, Fwd.
1052	1700H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request for ground clearance for H and I from 142200H to 150500H on YS480929, 491923, 438903.	Clear ATF, Arty info.
1053	1745H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact: 9 PL. B. 141635H. C. YS307796. D. 2 VC. E. Regional Forces. 1 VC carrying AK47 dressed in green shirt brown trousers. 1 VC dressed in brown shirt and trousers and carrying 1 AK50 made in 1963. F. 2 VC KIA (BC) 1 AK47 and 1 AK59. G. East before contact also some documents and 5 magazines were recovered.	Arty info.
1054	1745H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT. Pt1 61B YS454696.	Arty info.
1055	1820H	F/ Arty	Request ground clearance for Ong Think Arty at YS310632, 323624, 326636, 335630, 344630, from 1920hrs to 0530 hrs.	Arty info, clear ground.
1056	1845H	F/ Fwd	Report from 9 RAR concerning cache at YS306800 was false.	Arty info.
1057	1800H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS312799, 7 PL YS312795, 9 PL YS307796, BSCoy(-) YS307861, 10 PL YS298834, V Coy YS310843, W Coy(-) FSPB DYKE, 3 PL W Coy YB 298795. N/Locs;	Arty info.
1058	1820H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 PL V Coy YS311844.	Arty info.
1059	1820H	F/ PHU MY	APs N/Locs: YS258744, YS253723.	Arty info.
1060	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS263792, 1 PL YS264785, 3 PL YS253794.	Arty info.
1061	1855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 11 YS474673.	Arty info.
1062	1855H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Pt1 53 YS427700. N/Locs:	Arty info.
1063	1900H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTATS: Ptl 14 & 45 YS676643. Pt1 12 YS546581. Pt1 23 YS572598.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No.....80...

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 14 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From To	Events	Action
1064	1905H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 61B YS455698. N/Loc.	Arty info.
1065	1905H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 12 YS464681. N/Loc.	Arty info.
1066	1905H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: Pt1 22A YS480617. Pt1 22B YS503635.	Arty info.
1067	1920H	F/ 9 RAR	7 Pl in contact in vicinity of YS241793.	Arty info.
1068	1915H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTATS: Pt1 20C YS490651. N/Loc.	Arty info.
1069	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	Consolidated N/Locs; A Coy(-) YS263792. 1 Pl YS264785. 3 Pl YS253794. B Coy(-) YS217829. 4 Pl YS229833. 5 Pl YS218840. C Coy(-) YS241791. 7 Pl YS243791. 8 Pl YS240787. 9 Pl YS239792. D Coy(-) YS223782. 10 Pl YS224791. 11 Pl YS217776. 3 Tp B Sqn FSB JUANITA. Pt1 10C YS453651.	Arty info.
1070	2005H	F/ PHU MY	Additional APs; YS236775. YS241763. YS245757.	Arty info.
1071	2005H	F/ ARU	Pt1 56 YS443652.	Arty info.
1072	2005H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTATS: C Coy(-) YS378665. 7 Pl YS379665. 8 Pl YS378666. 9 Pl YS378664.	Arty info.
1073	2030H	F/ 9 RAR	STREP: 4 enemy approached 7 Pl from East. Engaged by 7 Pl: 1 VC KIA another VC believed WIA. Heard outside perimeter. Could not conduct sweep due to late hour. A small fire has started and 7 pl now moving to new night loc. 3 Pl at 255794 located 3 bunkers in which were 3 sets 1956 equipment, 6 plastic water bottles, 1 old RPG2 launcher in bad condition, 2 pairs Ho Chi Min sandals. At present loc in system containing 6 bunkers and 7 sleeping bags. A quick check has revealed Qty 35mm film, Transformer for projector, 2 audio amplifiers, portable screen, spare parts for 35mm projector, roneo machine and large qty paper, polaroid camera, qty material for making VC flags, fishing gear, medical supplies, qty clothing, black khaki and blue, some female clothing, 2 chicom claymores, web equipment, VC type, various types of footwear, Another section of camp still unsearched. Will carry out search tomorrow.	Arty info.
1074	2030H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 1 Sec 2 Tp YS227739. 2 Sec 2 Tp YS264734. 3 Sec 2 Tp, LCT and 4 Pl 5 RAR YS266675.	Arty info.
1075	2050H	F/ SECTOR	142040H at YS396626 area of FRENCH FORT unknown number of VC ambushed 2 PRU. Result 1 PRU WIA. 1 PRU missing.	Arty info.
1076	2055H	F/ 9 RAR	Amended LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS241792.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints..... *[Signature]*

Serial No.....81.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date.....14 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From, To	Events	
1077	2105H	F/ 5 RAR	Fire accident D Coy lines. a. 1 tent destroyed. b. some personal possessions destroyed. c. The occupants were unhurt and sober. d. Believed to be a short circuit. e. Water truck from TFMA used to extinguish and fire officer 5 RAR still checking damage.	Arty info.
1078	2145H	F/ IO BARIA	APs N/Locs: 416646. 414642. 417630. 425634. 423639. 424642.	Arty info.
1079	2155H	F/ SECTOR	Reference VC ambush at 142040H at YS396626. Missing PRU has been found WIA, US elements arranging DUSTOFF.	Arty info.
1080	2200H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Installation Report. B. Bunkers and cache. C. 141015H. D. YS312795. E. appears to be training area with 2 classrooms under construction. F. Company size. G. 140930H H. 500 lbs of rice. 1 tin of cooking oil. a quantity of dates. 3 shovels. 1 water bottle. a quantity of clothing. I. North to water point, one west, one SW. J. North	Arty info.
1081	1500H	F/ Arty	NGF - From Sector: Timings 150800-151400. Impacting area bounded by 4651-4458-4852 5051-4848-4648.	Air clearance passed. CP Request granted. Arty info
1082	2010H	F/ 1 ATF Rear	Request for Extension of AO CAMDEN South for 2000 metres.	
1083	0300H	F/ II FFV	Star Readout. Sortie 9038 tgt 809 TOT 1845H-2045H. YS300610 two on road, 430674 one on road, 590640 one on road, 840995 one on road. Air flighted to XUYEN MOC at 1915 Received from Spec Hansen.	Arty info.
1084	1505H L/L	F/ ALO JADE 03	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1407/1431, 2. YS376887, 3. 100/60% 1 table destroyed, 5 ventilation holes exposed 2 bunkers exposed 1 bunker destroyed 2 bunkers exp and damaged 4. 5237, YELLOW JACKET 44, 2 F100 VC Base Camp 8 M117 025. Item 19-1403.	G2 Air info.
1085	1755H L/L	F/ ALO JADE 04	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1733/1740, 2. YS642826, 3. 100/50% 1 hut exp, 1 bunker destroyed, 1 bunker exposed, 2 table exposed, 1 fighting pit exposed, 10 metres trench collapsed, 1 tunnel ent destroyed, 4. 5321, F UZZY 81 2 F100 VC Base camp, 8 M117 high drag. Item 19-1728.	G2 Air info.
1086	0710H	F/ KANGA	Tree across Route 2 at YS456758.	
1087	0735H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 clear.	
1088	0745H	F/ KANGA	Route 15 clear.	

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 82.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 15 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From, To	Events	
1089	0730H	F/ ARU	Pt1 56 now back in base.	Arty info.
1090	0730H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref contact 7 Pl have searched area of contact. Found drag marks-bloodtrail led to creek. 1 pair HO CHI MIN sandals found plus bandages. Ref KIA VC-boots-Aust socks, black scarf- NVA webbing- black trousers- brown shirt- 1 AK47 5 mags. ID card documents also foolscap paper with writing.	Arty info.
1091	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS378667. Pt1 61B back in base.	Arty info.
1092	0745H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 12 back in base.	Arty info.
1093	0755H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 7 Pl, B. 141920H, C. YS243791, D. 4, E. main and local force, F. 1 VC KIA, 1 AK 47 CIA, 5 AK47 mags CIA. Wearing brown shirt black trousers, aust socks red scarf, boots. G. EW withdrew East. H. Ambush was initiated by night stop group. Enemy returned fire and withdrew leaving bloodtrails and drag marks.	Arty info.
1094	0810H	F/ 1 ATF	Reference A0 request, clear West of easting 34. Area now is YS308640 to YS340640 to YS340619 to YS321617 to YS300626.	Arty info.
1095	0830H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 11 YS459675.	Arty info.
1096	0830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS217820.	Arty info.
1097	0845H	F/ ARU	Pt1 53 back in base.	Arty info.
1098	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS301834, Pt1 11 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1099	0910H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS309849.	Arty info.
1100	0912H	F/ 1 ATF	HQ 1 ATF closed FSPB MARTINE and opened 1 ATF Base at NUI DAT at 0910H.	
1101	0940H	F/ 4 RAR	3 Pl W Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1102	0943H	F/ 4 RAR	1 Aust WIA 3 Pl W Coy contact may need DUSTOFF.	8 Fd. Amb, G3 Air warned. Arty info.
1103	0946H	F/ 4 RAR	At this stage we have 1 Aust WIA and are having communications difficulty with 3 Pl W Coy.	Arty info.
1104	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS217782.	Arty info.
1105	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	8 Pl in C Coys loc. 9 Pl YS244791. LOCSTAT:	Arty info.
1106	0950H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl in C Coys loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No.....83

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date.....15 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From, To	Events	
1107	0951H	F/ A Sqn 3 Cav	A Sqn (-) plus elements of B/2/35 Arty, Engr elements and ACVs from HQ 1 ATF moving to NUI DAT N ow.	Arty info.
1108	H	T/ Sector	Request for AO granted on the following co-ordinates YS308640, 360640, 350620, 321617, 300626, approval from GS03 Ops.	Arty info.
1109	1000H	F/ 9 RAR	Warning order. 9 Battalion to deploy to AO GLENELG centre of mass YS5762 on 16 Apr. 0 Group this location 151400 hrs. Company concentration areas given separately.	Arty info.
1110	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS297844, 1 Pl W Coy YS268812, 2 Pl V Coy YS308841,	Arty info.
1111	1020H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl in A Coys loc.	Arty info.
1112	1040H	F/ 4 RAR	A. DUSTOFF, B. 3 Pl W Coy 4 RAR, C. YS299792, D. 1100 hrs, E. 1 urgent, 1 priority, F. 2 sitting, G. both gunshot wounds 1 had severe shoulder wounds. H. NZ, I. 58.40 C/S 73, J. smoke, K. trees 70 to 100 feet. L. secure, M. yes, N. jungle penetration can be used.	DUSTOFF CS39 and LFT BANDIT 30 will be in loc 20 min. Arty info.
1113	1050H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) no change, 7 Pl YS384670, 8 Pl YS382681, 9 Pl no change in C Coys loc.	Arty info.
1114	1055H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: 3 Pl have found a cache in their present loc containing 1 x M1 carbine, 3 x M1 garrand, 4 x Chicom wpn (NFI), 1 x mauser, 1 x Burp Gun (NFI) 2 x chicom rifles (NFI) 1 x set of webbing containing 300 x 7.62 rds (long), 100 x 7.62mm rds (long) qty of batteries. 1 Pl have found a cache in their present loc containing 720 lb rice, large qty of plastic, 9 Pl have found a bunker containing 1 x MG (NFI) 2 x SKS (very bad condition). B Coy and D Coy NTR.	
1115	1105H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS301851.	Arty info.
1116	1110H	F/ 4 RAR	Ref contact 3 Pl W Coy a small group of enemy were dug in on track and engaged 3 Pl W Coy with automatic weapons. 2 friendlies wounded. 3 Pl W Coy extracted area being engaged with arty DUSTOFF now in progress.	Arty info.
1117	1111H	F/ 4 RAR	DUSTOFF complete.	Arty info.
1118H	1115H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS243791, 8 Pl YS240789, 10 Pl YS221789, 10 Pl YS217782, 12 Pl YS222786.	Arty info.
1119	1115H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl V Coy in V Coy loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET

G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Serial No. 84

Date..... 15 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	
1120	1130H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS318799.	Arty info.
1121	1135H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YS226788.	Arty info.
1122	1155H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: A. Coy, B Coy, D Coy NTR. 7 P1 C Coy have located a cache of 1200 lbs of rice which is being destroyed.	Arty info.
1123	1155H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy 7 P1 no change, 8 P1 YS393687, 9 P1 YS376662.	Arty info.
1124	1205H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YS305854, 1 P1 W Coy YS267817.	Arty info.
1125	1205H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 P1 now in JUANITA.	Arty info.
1126	1220H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS322799.	Arty info.
1127	1220H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22A, Ptl 22B back at H'SHOE.	Arty info.
1128	1220H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C, 20C back in base.	Arty info.
1129	1243H	F/ 4 RAR	3 P1 W Coy back in contact.	Arty info.
1130	1250H	F/ 4 RAR	Ref 3 P1 W Coy contact. At this time engaging the area with arty and mortars.	Arty info.
1131	1250H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 P1 YS223826.	Arty info.
1132	1300H	F/ LO LONG THANH	APs YS180862, YS225796, YS207825, YS227792. Ack LO BEARCAT, 9 RAR.	Arty info.
1133	1305H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 P1 in C Coy loc.	Arty info.
1134	1305H	F/ B Sqn	LOCSTAT: 4 Tp in NUI DAT, 3 Tp moving to N.	Arty info.
1135	1305H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YS228788.	Arty info.
1136	1305H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 P1 YS308857.	Arty info.
1137	1440H	F/ B Sqn	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp now back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1138	1330H	F/ 4 RAR	A. DUSTOFF, B. 3 P1 W Coy, C. 297792, D. ASP, E. Priority, F. 1 sitting, G. GSW area unknown, H. NZ, I. 58.40 C/S 73, J. smoke, K. 30'-40', L. Secure, M. Enemy again contacted North of last contact. Python may be requested.	Arty info.
1139	1400H	F/ 4 RAR	DUSTOFF complete. W Coy moving West to allow for airstrike. LFT BANDIT 30 has put down some fire. Python request to follow.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No..85.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date.15 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1140	1405H	F/ ALB 06	At YS3381 - 30 people dressed in black, on a small trail running EAST to WEST, where it joins the main trail. They are sitting in the middle of the track not moving in any specific direction.	Passed to 4 RAR. Arty Info.
1441	1415H	F/ 4 RAR	Python Request. A. Python. B. 298794. C. Occupied enemy base camp. D. A. Not before 1500H. B. Not after 1600H. E. Friendlies 3000 East, 2500 Nth West, 1000 West. F. Request run in North-South. C Coy and 3 Pl W Coy can make position with smoke. Request Jade call OA on 59-75. Arty this loc can make target with smoke.	Jade Informed. Arty Info.
1142	1421H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stat C Coy 329799. Loc Stat 12 Pl 314859.	Arty Info.
1143	1421H	F/ 5 RAR	Loc Stat 8 Pl 408700.	Arty Info.
1144	1421H	F/ 9 RAR	Loc Stat A Coy (-) 260786, 3 Pl 253790, B Coy (-) 217829, 4 Pl 222831, 5 Pl 209815.	Arty Info.
1145	1335H	F/ 5 RAR	Loc Stats. 9 Pl in C Coy. 8 Pl 395691.	Arty Info.
1146	1505H	F/ 9 RAR	Loc Stata. A Coy (-) 260782, 3 Pl 253783, 9 Pl 244791, 10 Pl 228780.	Arty Info.
1147	1505H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stats. 12 Pl 319860, 3 Pl W Coy 294798.	Arty Info.
1148	1525H	F/ 5 RAR	Loc Stats. 7 Pl (-) 379661, 8 Pl 411700, 9 Pl 382654.	Arty Info.
1149	1605H	F/ 9 RAR	Loc Stats. 3 Pl 223825, D Coy (-) 226774, 10 Pl and 1 Sec 3 Tp A Sqn 270760. A Coy Comp 238784.	Arty Info.
1150	1610H	F/ 4 RAR	Night Locs. V Coy (-) 309872. 1 Pl V Coy 311845, 3 Pl V Coy 311849.	Arty Info.
1151	1710H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stats. Pt1 12 464683, Pt1 11 468670.	Arty Info.
1152	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	Loc Stats. Pt1 61A 447694, 7 Pl with C Coy (-), 8 Pl 404715, 9 Pl 375645.	Arty Info.
1153	1736H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stat. 3 Pl W Coy YS285808.	Arty info.
1154	1745H	F/ 5 RAR	Loc Stat. Pt1 82 YS273659.	Arty info.
1155	1745H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stats. D Coy (-) YS308861. 12 Pl YS319860. Night Locs.	Arty info.
1156	1540H	F/ L.C.T.	At YS275663 bulldozer hit mine with normal wooden type switch no damage to dozer or operator. Report to follow.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 86.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 15 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1157	1625H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact reports. A. Contact 3 Pl W Coy. B. 150935H. C. YS299794. D. 6 seen. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Bunkers. H. 2 NZ WIA. (3 pl W Coy) withdrew EAST.	Arty info.
1158	1705H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact 3 Pl W Coy. B. 151245H. C. YS299794. D. Strength unknown 1 VC KIA poss. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Bunkers. H. 3 NZ WIA (2ROD) withdrew EAST.	Arty info.
1159	1715H	F/ 4 RAR	B.D.A. Jade 05. 100% coverage. 70% on target. 4 Bunkers exposed 1 large x shape bunker exposed. 2 tunnel entrances exposed Qty clothing and documents recovered.	Arty info.
1160	1738H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Python requests. A. Python 2/15. B. YS302793. C. Occupied enemy base camp. D. Not before 160730. Not after 160830. E. Own troops 2000 m from target (WEST) F. Mark target by Arty WP. Own troops can throw smoke if reg. Jade call OA on 59.25 reg. Bombs and napalm. A. Python 3/15. B. YS302793. C. Occupied enemy base camp. D. Not before 161000. Not after 161100. E. Own troops 1000m WEST of tgts. Will brief Jade on arrival. F. Mark by Arty WP. Smoke thrown by friendlies if reg. Jade call OA on 59.25.	Arty info.
1161	1755H	F/ 4 RAR	At YS190765 20ONVA have been in location for 3 days Eval. F 3. Request info know if any action can be taken. 4 RAR Ack.	Arty info.
1162	1815H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc STAT. 3 pl W Coy in W Coy loc	Arty info.
1163	1815H	F/ H'SHOE	Loc Stat. Ptl 11 YS471670. Night Loc.	Arty info.
1164	1815H	F/ PHU MY	Loc Stat. 4 Pl YS524614.	Arty info.
1165	1830H	F/ 3 SAS	Loc Stat. AP'S YS246751 YS253723. Night Locs.	Arty info.
1166	1920H	F/ LAND CLEARING TEAM.	Loc Stats. Ptl 14 YS675641 at 151225H. Ptl 45 YS675639 at 151530H. Ptl VKL YS579729 at 151600H. Ptl 33 YS318694 inserted into PM 15 Apr. Ptl 34 to be inserted into YS316689 PM 15 Apr 69.	Arty info.
1167	1935H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stat. 4 Pl 5 RAR, 3osc 2.Tp A Sqn, Mortor Sec YS274656. Night Loc.	Arty info.
1168	1945H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stat. Ptl 12 YS469686 Night Loc.	Arty info.
1169	2005H	F/ 4 RAR	Loc Stats. D Coy (-) YS308861. 12 Pl YS319860. V Coy (-) YS309844. 1 Pl V Coy YS311845. 3 Pl in YS311849. W Coy: FSB Dyke. Night Locs.	Arty info.
			Loc Stat. C Coy (complete) YS327798. Night Loc.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 87.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 15/16 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1170	2005H	F/ 5 RAR	Loc Stat. C Coy 7 Pl YS379663. 8 Pl YS400713. 9 Pl YS376645. Pt1 61A YS455693.	Arty info.
1171	1945H	F/ 9 RAR	Loc Stat. A Coy YS238783. B Coy (-) YS217829. 4 Pl YS223822. 5 Pl YS207818. C Coy (-) YS241790. 7 Pl YS243791. 9 Pl YS242799. D Coy YS217804. 3 Sec 3 Tp A Sqn YS217804. 2 Sec 3 Tp A Sqn YS208813. Night Locs.	Arty info.
1172	2100H	F/ SECTOR	Request A0 in area bounded by YS255736 - YS257736 - YS257733 - YS255733 from 151900 - 160700.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
1173	2050H	F/ ARU	Loc Stat. Pt1 56 YS453638.	Arty info.
1174	1710H	F/ SECTOR	Ref Log serial number 1108 A0 no longer.	Arty info.
1175	1715H	F/ 4 RAR	Request extention of A0 MARULAN EAST to A0 BAROSSA boundary to insect C Coy.	Granted. Arty info.
1176	1730H	F/ LO BEARCAT RTAUF	LRRPs operating in following areas. From 3 170900 to 191800. Coordinates 2792. 2790. 2992. 2990. Break. Coordinates 2388. 2588. 230855. Following track to YS250862.	Arty info.
1177	1745H	F/ 4 RAR	Mousetrap request. Area bounded by 32 Easting to 37 Easting. 77 Northing to 87 Northing now till further notice.	Approved. Arty info.
1178	2200H	F/ 1 ATF	On latest INT your main objective should be vicinity YS5759/5859 Brief/CD photo to follow 16 Apr.	Ack by 9 RAR.
1179	1701H	F/ LO PHU MY	Will it be possible your Arty fire H and 1 at perimeter L.D. Task Force HQ tonight.	Arty info.
1180	0250H	F/ HURR TOC	SLAR Readout. Mission No: 49069. Target 809 TOT 1810 - 1825 YS740750 one in open. Target 817 TOT 1825 - 1955. ZS030930 one in open. ZS055840 two on road.	Arty info.
1181	0435H	F/ B SQN	Piquet reports torchlight flashing in vicinity of YS439659.	Arty OP on hill observed area but saw nothing. Arty info.
1182	0714	F/ KANGA	VR route 15 clear.	By phone: A Sqn 1 Fd Sqn 53 Gen SP GP 48 Transporter GP. Arty info.
1183	0720H	F/ KANGA T/ CP	VR Route 2 clear.	By phone A Sqn 1 Fd Sqn 53 Gen Sp Gp 48 Tpt Gp Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. .....

Serial No.....88.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date.....16 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1184	1400H	F/ JADE 04 T/ G2 Air 15 Apr 69	Air strike. 1. 1330/1345. 2. YS376887. 3. 100/30%, 1 bunker exposed and damaged 1 table destroyed. Scattered clothing and cooking utensils. 4. 5263, Devil II 2F100 VC Base Camp. 8 MK 82 High Drag. 19 1325.	G2 Air.
1185	1610H	F/ JO5 T/ GS02 Air	Airstrike: 1. 1521/1526H. 2. YS297792. 3. 100/70, 4 bunkers uncovered, 1 large cross shaped bunker uncovered, 2 tunnel entrance exposed, clothing and documents exposed. 4. 4834, BOXER 01, 2F4C, 6M82 HD 4 NAP, occupied VC base camp.	G2 Air.
1186	0725H	F/ 4 RAR T/ CP	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 returned this location.	Arty info.
1187	0735H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for immediate airstrike at YS302793.	Clear ground 9 RAR, 1 ATF 4 RAR to give final clearance and notify NF. Arty info.
1188	0745H	F/ 4 RAR T/ CP	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 returned this location.	Arty info.
1189	0759H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS388685, 8 Pl YS399701, Ptl 61A NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1190	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	9 Pl found 2 bodies at YS390648 estimated 3-4 days old, buried at side of cache bunker 15 feet apart. 1 had GSW to forehead and possibly right cheek. Other had shrapnel wounds. 1 dressed in black and black bush hat. Other dressed in greens. A pair of HO CHI MIN sandals and a rubber thong were found in tree 20 metres South of bodies. Signs of Arty and mortars were evident.	Arty info.
1191	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to contact report. Contact at 112045H at YS393639, Para F add 2 enemy KIA body count. Refers to entry No 849 in 1 ATF log.	Arty info.
1192	0850H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl V Coy and Ptl 50A YS309850.	Arty info.
1193	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS300858.	Arty info.
1194	0858H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy and B Coy in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1195H	0906H	F/ 4 RAR	DUSTOFF completed.	Arty info.
1196	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS398691, 9 Pl YS394657.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No...89.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date....16.Apr.69.....

Serial	Time	From, To	Events	Notes
1197	0940H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy YS294809.	Arty info.
1198	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	DUSTOFF REQUEST: a. DUSTOFF. b. W Coy 4 RAR. c. DYKE. d. - e. routine. f. 2 sitting. g. Minor schrapnel wound to neck. Superficial wound to elbow. h. - i. 49.10 C/S 95A. j. Smoke if required. k. - l. Secure. m. No. n. -.	Arty info.
1199	0914H	F/ LO LONG THANH	LOCSTAT: AP N/Locs: YS212826, YS227792, YS230799.	Arty info.
1200	0914H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl in D Coy (-) loc.	Arty info.
1201	0940H	F/ Sector	Training AO for VAN KIEP LRRPs. Area YS4062 and YS4162 from 161400H to 170700H.	Clear 1 ATF, 5 RAR. Arty info.
1202	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Coy comp YS384670.	Arty info.
1203	1010H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Bn HQ back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1204	1010H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS316860. N/Loc: 2 Pl V Coy and ptl 50A YS309856. Ammended locs W Coy comp YS290807.	Arty info.
1205	1025H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS335796, 12 Pl back in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
1206	1040H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl back in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
1207	1050H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1208	1130H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy Rough Spot YS375669.	Arty info.
1209	1145H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 69 YS437800.	Arty info.
1210	1205H	F/ 9 RAR	At YS534581 LFT sighted 2 males, 1 female and 1 child hiding. Request Sector action. Civilian access area no action to be taken.	Arty info.
1211	1230H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS377667.	Arty info.
1212	1205H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy: YS292801.	Arty info.
1213	1250H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: 8 Pl C Coy: YS335795.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 90.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 16 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Remarks
1214	0935H	F/ JADE 04	Air strike. 1. 0823/0840H. 2. YS302793. 3. 90/40%, 7 bunkers exposed, 2 metres trench exposed. 4. 4900, Blade 01, 2 F100, 6 MKB2 HD, 6 NAP, occupied VC base camp. Item No 19-0812.	Air info.
1215	1245H	F/ JO 5	Airstrike. 1. 1046/1053H. 2. YS302793. 3. 100/90%, 5 bunkers overhead cover destroyed, 1 large communication trench destroyed, 1 tunnel entrance 16' x 6' x 2', pit burning, tin of food scattered in area. 4. 4971, HAWK 03, 2 F100 4 MK82 HD, 4 NAP, occupied VC base camp. Item No 19-1008.	Air info.
1216	1325H	F/ 9 RAR	Sighted 21 ox carts moving WEST along Route 23 and are just clearing WEST boundary of our AO these came from jungle in SOUTH. Request Sector investigate.	By Phone SECTOR BARIA. Arty info.
1217	1330H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 62 located with LCP, dug up grave containing body dressed in black at YS276657.	Arty info.
1218	1345H	F/ ARTY TAC	A. Dustoff. B. 105 Fd Bty. C. YS438809 (FSPB VIRGINIA). D. ASAP. E. Routine. F. 1 sitting. G. Cut to head. H. Aust. I. Freq 33.60, C/S 20A. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Negative.	Air info.
1219	1345H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) FSPB MARDI. 1 Pl YS603615. 2 Pl YS604622. B Coy (-) YS550590. 4 Pl YS555596. 5 Pl YS565586. Ptl 22B YS560586.	Arty info.
1220	1415H	F/ JO 5	Airstrike. 1. 1341-1358H. 2. YS396853. 3. 100/30%, 2 L-shaped pits damage, 5 metres trench damage, 1 bunker entrance exposed, 1 breather hole exposed. 4. 8 M117 LD. 5. VC Base camp, 5262, Devil 11, 2 F100. Item No 19-1335.	Air info.
1221	1420H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS591594. 11 Pl YS594598. 12 Pl YS578588.	Arty info.
1222	1420H	F/ RAAF	Bushrangers finished area NED KELLY 3.	Arty info.
1223	1420H	F/ 4 RAR	W Coy approaching target area ready to put down firm base.	Arty info.
1224	1430H	F/ BEARCAT	Request ground clearance YS287903 from 1800H to 0600H for 105mm.	Clear 1 ATF. Passed to 4 RAR. Arty info.
1225	1450H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground clearance on YS206862, 227870, 224869, 227867, 208863 and 210861. Time 2000H to 0600H firing 105mm from BEARCAT.	Clear 4 RAR, 1 ATF. Arty info.
1226	1515H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance YS288962, 288961, 285968, 285969 and 285967 for 105mm. Time ASAP 30 mins.	Clear 1 ATF, 4 RAR ACK. Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

S ial No.....91.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date.....16 Apr 69.....

Ser	Time	From/To	Events	Info
1227	1535H	F/ 4 RAR	2 Pl W Coy entered a camp which appears to be deserted. Have found weapons and packs.	Arty info.
1228	1550H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy in V Coys location.	Arty info.
1229	1510H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (-) YS299792.	Arty info.
1230	1515H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS568619, 7 Pl YS577619, 9 Pl YS558608.	Arty info.
1231	1545H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS555589, 4 Pl YS557600, 5 Pl YS564585, 22B Ptl YS561585, 11 Pl YS594603,	Arty info.
1232	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS378673.	Arty info.
1233	1600H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT 2 Pl YS582627.	Arty info.
1234	1635H	F/ 4 RAR	W Coy now complete. Swept through bunker system. Some grenades found. Full report to follow. All weapons lost in contact yesterday recovered.	Arty info.
1235	1625H	F/ 9 RAR	11 Pl found two drums of C.S crystal at YS592601. Returning later to check out.	Arty info.
1236	1710H8	F/ LO Xuan Loc	Request your ground clearance on YS580930 YS583932 firing from BLACKHORSE. Time 1800H to 0600H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1237	1720H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS580628, A Coy YS596620.	Arty info.
1238	1725H	F/ 5 RAR	N'Locs: A Coy (-) YS377667, 2 Pl YS377676, 1 Pl YS372673.	Arty info.
1239	1730H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy located loading ramps at YS597618, YS596620, 10 Pl located tracks of two men running North South in last 24 hours (YS594597). 8 Pl located footprints of 2 enemy at YS567614 less than 48 hours old.	Arty info.
1240	1740H	F/ AWCC	Request clearance for Possum to fire four rockets into YS4968.	Cleared by 4 RAR. Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1241	1755H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy YS287802, C Coy (-) N'Loc YS327798,	Arty info.
1242	1755H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOCS: 4 Pl YS557601, A Coy and 3 Pl YS592618.	Arty info.
1243	1755H	F/ 5 RAR	N'LOCS: Ptl 95Z YS447697.	Arty info.
1244	1755H	F/ H'shoe Coy	N'LOCS: Ptl 23B YS511623.	Arty info.
1245	1800H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS477667.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 92

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 16 April 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1246	1820H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS595612.	Arty info.
1247	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	N'LOCS: D Coy (-) YS491594, 11 Pl YS594603, 12 Pl YS578588, 1 Pl YS596611.	Arty info.
1248	1830H	F/ LO PHU MY	VN AP's YS246751, YS253724.	Arty info.
1249	1850H	F/ 4 RAR	N'LOCS: Ptl 11 YS476668.	Arty info.
1250	1900H	F/ 4 RAR	Consolidated N'Locs: C Coy (-) YS327798, 8 Pl YS335795, D Coy complete YS308861, V Coy complete YS309856, W Coy complete and BHQ DYKE, Ptl 69 YS437800.	Arty info.
1251	1910H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 YS462678.	Arty info.
1252	1910H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 YS446640.	Arty info.
1253	1930H	F/ LO PHU MY	Additional VN AP's YS236775, YS241765, YS245757.	Arty info.
1254	1940H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
1255	1940H	F/ LO PHU MY	Amended VN AP YS345757 should read YS245757.	Arty info.
1256	1940H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C N'Loc YS454651, Ptl 20C N'Loc YS489656.	Arty info.
1257	1945H	F/ 9 RAR	11 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
1258	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Python LFT and Firefly b. YS594603 c. Enemy force in contact d. ASAP e. In contact nearest friendlies 500 metres North, 900 metres South, 1500 metres South West. f. Call OA on freq 58.25 be prepared to flick to 64.60 callsign 42.	Arty and G2 Air info.
1259	1955H	F/ LO BARIA	Agent Report: 200 VC at YS410710. Evaluation US C3.	Arty info.
1260	2010H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Dustoff b. 11 Pl c. YS594602 d. ASAP e. Urgent f. 1 sitting 2 litter g. Gunshot wound to head and arm, gunshot wound to back and shoulder and gunshot wound to back. h. Australian i. C/S 42 on 36.70 j. lights k. N/A l. Secure but enemy in area m. winch required n. Hoist and litter, trees 40 foot.	Arty info.
1261	2015H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP, contact 11 Pl, (YS594603): Enemy approached 11 Pl from SE. Enemy were seen by sentry but talking could be heard as Sunray was adjusting mortars. The enemy engaged 11 Pl with MG and RPG. Enemy movement is now East of NE. Area being engaged with mortars.	AFV, II FFV and Arty info.
1262	2020H	F/ 9 RAR	B Coy has movement on Eastern Flank. A Coy has movement on SW flank.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. *[Signature]*

Serial No. 93

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 16/17 April 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1263	2100H	F/ 9 RAR	Both Dustoff aircraft in area. 1st Dustoff has taken the one seriously wounded, 2nd Dustoff has taken other 3 wounded. Spooky is in area and we have comms with him.	Arty info.
1264	2110H	F/ 9 RAR	Dustoff for 11 Pl complete.	Arty info.
1265	2215H	F/ 9 RAR	Spooky has requested to remain in area and to fly over sea to await possible future enemy movement. FSB VIRGINIA now has movement on the NW flank.	Arty info.
1266	2215H	F/ LO BARIA	Intel Report from DUC THANH Sector. At 161300H there was a report of 1 VC Coy belonging to 440, equipped completely with heavy and individual weapons and dressed in disorderly uniforms sighted at YS505830. Vietnamese Evaluation B2.	Arty info.
1267	2220H	F/ 9 RAR	Movement on B Coy's flank has now ceased. Movement on A Coy's flank has also ceased.	Arty info.
1268	2245H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 11 Pl. B. 161950H. C. YS593606. D. 4 to 6. E. Unk. F. 1 VC KIA, 3 AUST WIA, 1 AUST suffering from heavy shock. G. Initially from SW to NE. After contact E then N. H. Enemy fired RPGs and AW fire into 11 Pl's loc then broke contact.	Arty info.
1269	2245H	F/ 9 RAR	Spooky now returning to base.	Arty info.
1270	2300H	F/ 9 RAR	Four NOTICAS passed by phone.	Cleared to HQ AFV by 2340H.
1271	2315H	F/ LO BARIA	Sector requests AO bounded by YS676680, YS700680, YS670670, YS700660. Times 170430H to 171200H.	Arty info. Clear ground 3 SAS. Clear 1 ATF. Passed to Sector.
1272	2330H	F/ 9 RAR	Request DS POSSUM be here first thing in morning.	Arty info. ETA 0700H.
1273	0250H	F/ H'cane TOC	RED HAZE Mission 409090 809 TOT 1900H to 2045H. YS980925 1 on river. YS410755 1 on stream. YS445710 1 on road. YS780605 1 on ocean. YS480545 1 on stream.	Arty info.
1274	0650H	F/ Sector	Barrier on road at YS290626 consisting of earth and branches. Troops are in area.	Arty info.
1275	0655H	F/ 161 Recce	Callsign 13 reports a bank up of civilian traffic and rounds being fired at YS393623.	Arty info. Sector advised, Sector will check it out.
1276	0658H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 94.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 17 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1277	0717H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z back in base.	Arty info.
1278	0717H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in base.	Arty info.
1279	0730H	F/ H'shoe	LOCSTAT: Ptl 23A back in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
1280	0745H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11, Ptl 12 back in 4 RAR loc.	Arty info.
1281	0745H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy: YS330795.	Arty info.
1282	0745H	F/ H'shoe	LOCSTAT: Ptl 23B in base.	Arty info.
1283	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back in base.	Arty info.
1284	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C back in base. C Coy(-): YS570611.	Arty info.
1285	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: LCT: YS280647.	Arty info.
1286	0800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Tp B Sqn with C Coy: YS570611.	Arty info.
1287	0820H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy: YS365823 (LZ). <u>Note.</u> 1 damaged ALBATROSS down at D Coy loc.	Arty info.
1288	0830H	F/ BEARCAT	Request clearance airstrike on YS284913 ASAP to 1800H.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
1289	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 RAR 2 Pl: YS374670.	Arty info.
1290	0850H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy: YS367824.	Arty info.
1291	0850H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl B Coy's loc.	Arty info.
1292	0900H	F/ 4 RAR	12 Pl remaining in area of damaged helicopter.	Arty info.
1293	0900H	F/ 9 RAR	Request clearance to move to feature in GS YS6263. Clearance from Sector will be gained by our LO. Your info Arty.	Arty info.
1294	0910H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref D Coy contact. Sweep complete. Result of contact a large fire developed cleaning up traces of enemy. The 1 VC KIA (BC) of last night was not found again - it could possibly have been removed as the fire was between the body and D Coy loc. 4 to 5 groups spent cartridges found. C Coy + 4 Tp B Sqn sweeping SE from YS570611 slightly south located old bunker system - further SE2tracks - 1 of which was used by small party in the last 24 hrs.	Arty info.
1295	0915H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-): YS587621. Ptl 13A; YS588623. C Coy + 4 Tp B Sqn: YS577601. 1 Pl: YS595611.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 95.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 17 April 69.....

ARTY

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1296	0920H	F/ A SQN	INCIDENT REPORT MINE: a. TA13 b. 170902H c. YS256802 d. Pressure e.f. Unk g. Below surface h.i. Unk j. No personnel injured 1 TA c/s mod damaged. Further details to follow.	Arty info.
1297	0920H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: BHQ YS434800 FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1298	0930H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	SIGHTING REPORT from Ptl 14. Present Ptl loc YS667642 and moving NORTH WEST. 3 enemy mortar baseplates at YS661637. Approx 80 rounds fired from 161847H-162100H. EAST/WEST track at Ptl's present loc used night 16/17 Apr. Direction of mortar unknown. Mortar baseplate still in location.	Arty info.
1299	0945H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy YS455874.	Arty info.
1300	1000H	F/ BEARCAT	Friendlyes request confirmation all troops extracted AP PICTON.	Received in Crypto. Arty info.
1301	1000H	F/ A SQN	ADDITION TO MINE INCIDENT REPORT: e. Chicom PE estimated 20 lbs f. Rectangle block h. bamboo switch operated very close to charge. i. 6 inches j. 1 set road wheels blown off. Poeses of track penetrated hull.	Arty info.
1302	1000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS554590, 4 Pl (-) YS556588, Ptl 21B with B Coy, 5 Pl (-) YS 564585, 6 Pl (-) with B Coy, Ptl 23B YS555590, C Coy YS455874.	Arty info.
1303	1020H	F/ RAAF	Albatross Blue 4, sighting report, YS462821 roadblock on LTL 2. Passed to 4 RAR.	Arty info.
1304	1040H	F/ A SQN	1 Sect 3 Tp FSPB DYKE, LAD vehicle plus escort at loc mine incident YS256802. 1 Tp (-) and Sp Tp (-) YS540773.	Arty info.
1305	1050H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Ptl 33 in contact vicinity YS3169.	Arty info.
1306	1100H	F/ 9 RAR	C Coy - encountering area heavily seeded with CS. Going very difficult. Proceeding from NORTH WEST for 300 metres.	Arty info.
1307	1110H	F/ 4 RAR	Reference LAD vehicle from A Sqn moving to assist vehicle involved in mine incident. The LAD vehicle itself has hit a mine. No casualties, details to follow.	Arty info.
1308	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy 1 Pl YS381678, A Coy 2 Pl YS372671.	Arty info.
1309	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS373826.	Arty info.
1310	1115H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: BHQ VIRGINIA, C Coy YS453870, 11 Pl YS373826, V Coy and 2 Pl V Coy YS 469879, 1 Pl VCoy YS468872, 3 Pl VCoy FSPB DYKE.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 96

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 17 April 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1311	1120H	F/ A Sqn	a. IAD vehicle b. 171050H c. YS255801 d. Pressure e. Approx 15 to 20 lbs plastic chicom explosion f. Unk believed block shape g. 12 inches h. 12 inches away from main block i. light damage to LAD vehicle k. No injuring to personnel.	Arty info.
1312	1130H	F/ Sector BARIA	Request AO East of ^{VEN} Xuan Moc bounded by YS676680 - YS700680 - YS700660 - YS670670 be extended until 181600H.	Approved. Arty info.
1313	1155H	F/ 9 RAR	C Coy - have moved approx 800 metres on bearing of 4800 mils. Located a few enemy tracks heading West.	Arty info.
1314	1155H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy 1 Pl YS388666.	Arty info.
1315	1200H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl D Coy YS380834.	Arty info.
1316	1205H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	CONTROL REPORT Ptl 33: At 171010H at YS309699 Ptl 33 contacted 2 enemy who were moving WEST. Results: 2 enemy KIA (BC), 1 x pistol, 2 lbs documents including 1 map captured. Ptl remains in location.	Arty info.
1317	1210H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy and 4 Tp BSqn YS571593.	Arty info.
1318	1225H	F/ 4 RAR	3 Pl V Coy in contact at YS470885.	Arty info.
1319	1225H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike on YS742742 at 171330H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. No friendlies within 5000 meters any direction. Arty and JADE info.
1320	1230H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (-) FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1321	1235H	F/ 9 RAR	AIR TASK REQUEST: a. 2 passengers and 200 lbs stores. b. N/A c. MARDI c/s 92 d. Grid square YS5959 c/s 4 e. 180800H f. On completion of task g. Direct h. Freq 36.70 i. Nil j. Priority.	Arty and Air info.
1322	1300H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy and 10 Pl YS384839.	Arty info.
1323	1320H	F/ 4 RAR	SITREP: 3 VC approached 3 Pl V Coy from the EAST on push bikes. On contact they immediately abandoned push bikes and disappeared SOUTH EAST into scrub. 3 Pl V Coy followed up. 3 push bikes C.I.A.	Arty info.
1324	1345H	F/ BEARCAT LO	Request clearance for airstrike at YS240857, times ASAP to 1700H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Clear Air and Arty Tac. Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 97.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 17 April 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1325	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A YS373666, Ptl 13B YS375665, 1 Pl YS391661.	Arty info.
1326	1420H	F/ 4 RAR	a. Contact 3 Pl V Coy b. 171216H c. YS470885 d. 11 e. Unk f. 1 SKS rifle, 1 bicycle g. Before contact WEST to EAST, after contact WEST h. The VC were moving through rubber from hamlet and were engaged by 3 Pl V Coy, just as sentry saw them.	X Arty info.
1327	1420H	F/ 5 ⁴ RAR	a. Installation report b. Hutted camp c. 171232H d. YS473882 e. 1 cook house and hoochies, 1 water point, 1 possible tunnel also 2 bicycles were found at this location. f. Platoon g. 171216H h. Cooking equipment and abandoned clothing. i. South j. No.	X Arty info.
1328	1440H	F/ 9 RAR	B Coy(-) in contact.	Arty info.
1329	1445H	F/ 9 RAR	3 VC approached B Coy(-) from the West and were engaged by small standing patrol. Believe 2 VC KIA.	X Arty info.
1330	1450H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 43A at YS411709 located tracks of 3 to 4 men moving NE to SW. Tracks are 4 to 7 days old and men were heavily laden.	X Arty info.
1331	1450H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy, 4 Tp B Sqn YS 532597.	Arty info.
1332	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13A with A Coy.	Arty info.
1333	1415H 17 Apr	F/ JO1 T/ G2 Air	Airstrike. 1. 1335/1350H. 2. YS742742. 3. 100/30 1 structure destroyed. 4. 8MK82 HD. 5. VC base camp under construction, 5263 DEVIL 11, 2F100. Item 1330.	Arty info.
1334	1530H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B YS450699.	Arty info.
1335	1540H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 73A YS433792.	Arty info.
1336	1540H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy and 4 Tp B Sqn YS574605.	Arty info.
1337	1550H	F/ A SQN	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp (-), 1 Sect 1 Tp, TA82, TA83 at YS610783.	Arty info.
1338	1600H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-), 10 Pl, 12 Pl at YS392847.	Arty info.
1339	1620H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) N/Loc YS453870.	Arty info.
1340	1625H	F/ A SQN	LOCSTAT: Land clearing team at YS275653.	X Arty info.
1341	1625H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B YS454707.	Arty info.
1342	1625H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: ANZAC 61 YS273806.	X Arty info.

SECRET

Ints..... *K.F.G.*.....

Serial No. 98

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 17 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1343	1630H	F/ A SQN	LOCSTAT: 1 Tp A Sqn YS612710.	Arty info.
1344	1640H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact 6 Pl. B. 171440H. C. YS553590. D. 3 sighted. E. Mixture of dress. Black pyjamas, green hats, blue shirt, Ho Chi Minh sandals. 2 persons wearing blue shirts. 1st carry AK47 other unknown. On contact enemy fired wildly, went to ground and crawled off track. 10 to 15 minutes later from SW a round exploded. At the same time Arty engaged. Possible RPG fired in area. F. 1 VC KIA, 1 AK47, 1 pack containing personal items and 30lbs of rice. G. W to E along foot track believe withdrew SW then W. H. Enemy travelling 10 to 12 metres apart when contacted by patrol from this location.	Arty info.
1345	1705H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. V Coy (-) YS473882, 3 Pl V Coy YS473885, Plt 73A YS431789, Plt 11 YS464659.	Arty info.
1346	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 61B YS465711.	Arty info.
1347	1720H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 YS465677.	Arty info.
1348	1730H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
1349	1810H	F/ 4 RAR	12 Pl has sustained casualties, will require Dustoff. LZ is believed to be near 12 Pl location. At the out most only short winch required. 12 Pl has gone into fire base 11 Pl sweeping. 3 casualties suffered by 12 Pl. Stand by Dustoff.	Arty info.
1350	1811H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. A Coy (-) YS377677, 2 Pl YS372671.	Arty info.
1351	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 11 YS394655, Ptl 11A YS395655.	Arty info.
1352	1842H	F/ 4 RAR	V Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1353	1745H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy (-) sighted 7 VC in open. 2 in front of main body of 5. 2 members of the main body were carrying a pole with an unknown article slung underneath. Dressed in greens, no hats, armed moving fast. Appeared taller than normal MN.	Arty info.
1354	1746H	F/ 4 RAR	Sitrep. 12 Pl heard chopping. Found fresh signs in area. Moving to the area of possible occupied base camp, no further details.	Arty info.
1355	1750H	F/ 4 RAR	Enemy refusing to leave bunker system. Arty is being adjusted. 10 Pl and Ptl 49 moving to assist.	Arty info.
1356	1752H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Loc YS447875 7 Pl.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. *KJG*

Serial No. 99

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 17 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1357	1830H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. B Coy (-) YS552589, 4 Pl YS554588, 5 Pl YS555585.	Arty info.
1358	1840H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 11 YS465666.	Arty info.
1359	1846H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. C Coy (-) YS575604 (+ T24), 7 Pl YS578605, 8 Pl YS572601.	Arty info.
1360	1850H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Reference V Coy contact. No details to hand except 1 VC walked in to ambush position. Sweep in progress. Reference 12 Pl contact 3 slightly wounded. Not sure as to whether Dustoff will be required. Will advise ASAP.	Arty info.
1361	1905H	F/ 4 RAR	12 Pl - investigated bunker system were immediately engaged and believed to be pinned down at this stage.	Arty info.
1362	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	LCT reports lights at YS295708, 6 flashes of light.	Arty info.
1363	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	Mine/Incident/Booby trap report. A. 8 Pl. B. 171715H. C. YS274652. D. Pressure E. Chicon. F. Cylindrical. G. 4" below. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Recovered by TA elements.	Arty info.
1364	1917H	F/ 4 RAR	2 WIA from 10 Pl as result of sweep.	Arty info.
1365	1930H	F/ LO PHU MY	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. AP YS248750, YS252723.	Arty info.
1366	1930H	F/ LO BARIA	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. AP YS413640, YS415646, YS425634. YS423631, YS426646, YS425642.	Arty info.
1367	1930H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 56 YS438639.	Arty info.
1368	1930H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 12 YS473678.	Arty info.
1369	1930H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. 5 Pl YS514599.	Arty info.
1370	1945H	F/ 4 RAR	3 Pl V Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1371	2000H	F/ 4 RAR	2 WIA, 1 litter, 1 possible litter must be Dustoff tonight. Dustoff may be able to land. If not only short winch. 3 WIA from 12 Pl, would like to evacuate if possible.	Arty info.
1372	2005H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact 3 Pl V Coy report 2 VC KIA (BC) report to follow.	Arty info.
1373	2015H	F/ BEARCAT	LRP at YS232868.	Arty info.
1374	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. A Coy (-) YS588623, 1 Pl YS595610, 2 Pl & 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS580628, B Coy (-) YS552589, 4 Pl YS554588, 5 Pl YS555585, C Coy (-) & 4 Tp B Sqn YS575604, 7 Pl YS578605, 8 Pl YS572600, D Coy YS591594, 11 Pl 594603, 12 Pl YS578588.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. *KJG*

Serial No. 100

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 17 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1375	2015H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. Ptl 10C YS456655, Ptl 20C YS494655.	Arty info.
1376	2015H	F/ PHU MY	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. AP's YS238775, YS242765, YS245757.	Arty info.
1377	2015H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 56 YS438639.	Arty info.
1378	2020H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact reports 3/17. A. Contact Ptl 50C. B. 171842H. C. YS473882. D. 2. E. Unknown. F. Nil. G. VC approached from East. 1 went West, 1 went South. 4/17. A. 3 Pl V Coy. B. 171945H. C. YS473885. D. 2. E. Unknown. F. 2 VC KIA (BC). G. From East.	Arty info.
1379	2030H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: BHQ VIRGINIA, C Coy YS453870, 7 Pl YS447875, 9 Pl YS432874, V Coy (-) YS473882, Ptl 73A YS431789, Ptl 61 YS274807, A Sqn (2) NUI DAT, 2 Tp A Sqn VIRGINIA, 3 Tp A Sqn with 5 Pl 9 RAR at YS555585, 3 Tp B Sqn YS265653.	Arty info.
1380	2040H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact report 2/17. A. Contact 12 Pl. B. 171735H. C. YS396846. D. Squad plus. Armed with AK47 and probably RPD, dress unknown. E. Unknown. F. Unknown. G. Enemy remained in bunkers. H. 12 Pl heard noise, chopping, to their SE. When investigating found occupied enemy base camp. 10 Pl moved to re-enforce, 12 Pl formed fire base. 10 Pl swept South to North. On entering bunker system 10 Pl were pinned down and force to withdraw. Complete C/S withdrew to evacuate casualties.	Arty info.
1381	2110H	F/ 4 RAR	PYTHON Request. A. PYTHON. B. YS393846. C. Occupied enemy base camp. D. 180800, 180900. E. Closest friendlies D Coy approx 400 metres NW. F. Mark target with Arty WP request FAC call OA on 59.25.	Arty info.
1382	2130H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. 11 Pl YS374821.	Arty info.
1383	2215H	F/ LO PHU MY	Anti Tank Pl 4 RAR in contact. Request extraction be set in motion.	Arty info.
1384	2217H	F/ LO PHU MY	Enemy approach from NE. All known is Anti Tank advised 2 VC KIA.	Arty info.
1385	2220H	F/ 4 RAR	Request Dustoff in air. Ready to accept at 2230H. Approach North to South.	Arty info.
1386	2230H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Loc Ptl 56 YS446647.	Arty info.
1387	2235H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. D Coy (-) YS392848.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints. *K.F.G.*

Serial No. 101

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 18 April 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1388	0800Z Late Log	F/ 3 SAS SQN 17 Apr 69	OPS 220. SITREP No. 56 for period 161600 to 171600H Apr 69. Enemy: At YS309699 at 171010H Ptl 33 contacted 2 VC. Results: 2 VC KIA (BC), 1 pistol and a quantity of documents captured. Own SITREP: Ptl 14 loc YS664644 at 171430. Moving West. Ptl 45 loc YS679634 at 171550H. Moving SOUTH WEST. Ptl 33 loc YS306701 at 171135. Ptl 34 loc YS313688 at 171400H. Moving WEST. Ptl VK 1 loc YS576744 at 171500H. Moving NORTH. Ptl VK 3 loc YS665828 at 171520H. Moving SOUTH. Ptl 45 to be resup by hel. at YS677632 at 180930H.	Routine. To 1 ATF. Releasing Offr: Lt Haley.
1389	0750H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy in V Coy loc.	Arty info.
1390	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 61B back in base.	Arty info.
1391	0750H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS587620, Ptl 10C back in base.	Arty info.
1392	0750H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in base. 7 Pl YS445878.	Arty info.
1393	0750H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C back in base.	Arty info.
1394	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptl ANZAC 61 extracted from FSPB DYKE and gone to FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1395	0820H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 back in base.	Arty info.
1396	0843H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Ptl 14 report mortar impact grids as YS661637 - 2 rounds night 17/18 time not given. YS661647 - 1 round am 18 Apr time not given. Thought to be fired from within XUYEN MOC AO.	Arty info.
1397	0850H	F/ 9 RAR	9 Pl in contact, vicinity YS575605.	Arty info.
1398	0900H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42A YS371821.	Arty info.
1399	0910H	F/ 9 RAR	12 Pl reports sighting one enemy 500 metres to their SOUTH moving WEST to EAST. (12 Pl vicinity of YS578588).	Arty info.
1400	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy back in base.	Arty info.
1401	0920H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A YS451860, 9 Pl YS418872, 1 Pl V Coy YS474879, 7 Pl YS443886.	Arty info.
1402	0930H	F/ H'shoe Coy	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl back at H'shoe.	Arty info.
1403	0935H	F/ LO BARIA	a. Contact 455 RF Coy b. 180540H c. YS374629 d. Squad e. Unk f. Nil g. Unk h. Enemy walked into ambush position.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 102

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 18 April 69

Serial	Time	From To	Events	
1404	0935H	F/ 4 RAR	a. Contact Anti Tank Pl b. 172215H c. YS272805 d. Possible Pl in squad sized groups. e. NVA f. 2 enemy KIA (BC), 1 AK47, 1 M1 carbine, quantity documents captured. g. Enemy moving EAST to WEST, withdrew EAST. h. Force approached from EAST, checking out FSPB DYKE. Enemy were in groups of 2 - 3 and well spread out. One in group was engaged with claymores, others with M72. Whole contact area engaged by SPOOKY after initial contact.	Arty info.
1405	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	a. Incident 11 Pl's sighting b. 180905H c. YS582586 d. 1 e. dressed in greens, no weapon sighted. f. Nil g. WEST to EAST. h. Seen 400 metres SOUTH of 12 Pl's location, believed moving along track.	Arty info.
1406	1000H	F/ Arty Tac	Reference mortar report from SAS 14. Sector advised; they are investigating. No clearance requested or granted for these grids from Arty Tac.	CP info.
1407	0950H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy YS475879.	Arty info.
1408	1014H	F/ 9 RAR	Reference 11 Pl sighting report at YS582586 at 180905H. A further 3 enemy have been sighted in the same vicinity. The enemy are moving about in a manner suggesting they may be in a rest camp area.	Arty info.
1409	1010H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS362827.	Arty info.
1410	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS448893.	Arty info.
1411	1025H	F/ 9 RAR	9 Pl in contact, confirmed to be animals.	Arty info.
1412	1025H	F/ 4 RAR	Mousetrap request from YS440890 to YS440910 to YS450910 to YS457901 from ASAP until further notice.	Arty info.
1413	1105H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request Mousetrap request from 4 RAR: Clear ground, nearest friendlies 2000 metres NORTH EAST.	Arty info.
1414	1055H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Reference report from Ptl 14 concerning mortar impact grids. Grids given (YS 661647, YS661647) are NOT impacting grids but base plate positions.	Arty info.
1415	1115H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy YS473879, 9 Pl YS43883.	Arty info.
1416	1115H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl YS603615, 2 Pl and 1 Sect 1 Tp YS611618, B Coy (-) YS564582, 5 Pl YS568583.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No... 403.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 18 April 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1417	1220H	F/ 4 RAR	7 Pl challenged a group of people in vicinity of YS4489. The group fled. 2 Tp B Sqn in blocking position now engaging 2 VC.	Arty info.
1418	1255H	F/ 9 RAR	At YS580586 12 Pl located old bunker system which extends EAST and SOUTH. Hit previously by airstrike and seeded by CS gas. No signs of occupation 12 Pl is sweeping.	Arty info.
1419	1301H	F/ 4 RAR	2 N B Sqn joined 7 Pl and when going through a village in general area of YS4590, fired on from houses. Present clearing village house by house.	Arty info.
1420	1312H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy in contact. In vicinity of YS591594. Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
1421	1320H	F/ 4 RAR	Installation Report: a. Installation b. Cache c. 181128H d. YS473884 e. Platform cache f. To follow g. N/A h. 100 lbs of rice, 100 lbs of grain, 100 lbs of peanuts, 3 pushbikes and ammo case containing: 4 tins of paint (total approx 4 gal) 105 fuses, 1 x 105mm shell with shipping plug. i. NORTH-SOUTH.	Arty info.
1422	1325H	F/ 9 RAR	DUSTOFF Request a. Dustoff b. 11 Pl c. YS592597 d. ASP e. Urgent f. 1 litter g. shrapnel wounds to head h. Aust i. 64.60 c/s 42 j. Smoke k. - l. Secure m. LZ available.	Arty info.
1423	1330H	F/ 9 RAR	At YS562594 6 Pl located 2 tracks 1 running NORTH, 1 running on a bearing of 0900 μ believe enemy draw water from a B52 bomb crater in that loc. B Coy will check area in detail later.	Arty info.
1424	1335H	F/ 9 RAR	Reference contact of 11 Pl, this was a patrol clash between 10 Pl which was moving which was moving and 11 Pl which was stationery. These are only details as known. Further details to follow.	Arty info.
1425	1335H	F/ 9 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1426	0850H L log	F/ ALO JO4	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 0813/0825H 2. YS393846 3. Neg further, 3 dud MK82's, 4. 4092, HAWK C3 2 F100, TIC, 4 MK 82 HD, 4 NAP, 20mm. 19=0800H.	G2 Air info.
1427	1352H	F/ 9 RAR	At YS613617 2 Pl located 30 transit bunkers unused for long time. At YS611615 2 Pl located woodcutters track running NORTH WEST to SOUTH EAST. Has been used in last 7 days however footprints not visable.	Arty info.
1428	1352H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS571598.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 104.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date. 18 April 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1429	1400H	F/ 4 RAR	In the vicinity of YS4590 7 Pl detailed 2 persons. One male aged 35-40 years, 1 female aged approx 5 years. The interpreters questioned the male who stated an enemy bn had moved NORTH through the area very early in the morning 18 Apr.	Arty info.
1430	1410H	F/ ALO JO4	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1335/1355H 2. YS589859 3. 100/30% 1 structure destroyed, 1 bunker destroyed, 1 bunker damaged, 1 table destroyed. 4. 5262, Devil 11, 2 F100s, VC Base Camp, 8 MK 82 HD instant fusing. Item 19-1323.	G2 Air info..
1431	1415H	F/ 4 RAR	Reference previous report by 7 Pl following interrogation. 9 Pl also report signs of movement late last night or early this morning in vicinity of YS4287, YS4288. Moving EAST to NORTH EAST but not in large numbers which could confirm 7 Pl reports.	LO XUAN LOC ACK. Arty info.
1432	1435H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike on YS302729 at 181515H.	Clear ground 1 ATF (Incl 3 SAS Sqn) N.F. 2000 mtrs SOUTH, 3500 mtrs WEST AO boundary. Arty info.
1433	1420H	F/4 RAR	Contact report: a. Contact 7 Pl b. 181200H c. YS448846 d. 6-7 VC e. Unk f. Nil g. Stationery prior to contact, withdrew NORTH after contact. h. 3 enemy carrying packs and weapons were seen and engaged. Enemy returned fire from vicinity of houses. On sweeping area nothing found. Further sweep was done and 2 civilians detained in a house. Quantity stores located details to follow. During contact 2 Tp B Sqn engaged 2 enemy moving NORTH EAST with negative results.	Arty info.
1434	1500H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS590584, 8 Pl and 4 Tp B Sqn YS576607.	Arty info.
1435	1530H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS435870.	Arty info.
1436	1525H	F/ 4 RAR	7 Pl has completed sweep at YS4489 has located the following: 1 Honda No 116593, 3 x 44 gallon drums of seed rice, 12 lbs of tea, 10 lbs sugar, 15 lbs raw coffee, 50 lbs clean rice, 4 lbs pepper, 8 tins fish and 1 large set of scales.	Arty info.
1437	1540H	F/ 9 RAR	Reference patrol clash 10 Pl and 11 Pl. Sunray D Coy has carried out preliminary investigation. 9 RAR 2IC moving to our location from NUI DAT to carry out full investigation. Details to follow.	Arty info.
1438	1545H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground clearance 155mm from BEARCAT ASAP for 30 mins. YS233870, 237864, 233863 and 234868.	Clear ground this C/S. Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 105

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date 18 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	
1439	1425H	F/ 4 RAR	Installation Report. A. Installation. B. Bunker complex. C. 171735H. D. YS393841. E. Complex consisted of 11 bunkers 8' x 4' x 4' deep, with 12" - 18" overhead cover. Bunkers now 2 - 3 weeks old. External shelters made of scrub with smoke dispersal arrangements. All bunkers had 2 entrances with fighting bays. F. Pl. G. Occupied up to 17 April. H. 3 water cans, 1 rubber gas mask, 1 RKG Anti tank grenade, 1 RPG2 round, 2 VC home made grenades. 40lbs rice, 90 7.62 short 1 AK47 mag.	Arty info.
1440	1610H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: V-Coy: YS473882. 2 Pl V Coy: YS472882. 3 Pl V Coy: YS473884. D Coy(-): YS394849.	Arty info.
1441	1610H	F/4 RAR	In area of 7 Pl contact YS4489 found fairly solid wooden house raised off ground. Occupied by 35 year old man and 5 year old girl. Request permission to destroy as some VC gear inside. The DC at DUC THAN has given his permission but outside his area. Advise.	Arty info. Neg at this time. Approval being obtained from Xuan Loc.
1442	1620H	F/ 4 RAR	Installation Report. A. Installation Report 9 Pl. B. Camp/Tunnel system. C. 181500H. D. YS435870. E. Recently used camp with fireplace and small mess hall. Bamboo stretcher. Horseshoe shaped tunnel and small underground room capable of sleeping 1 - 2 men. Complex appears to be RV. F. 6 men. G. 3 days +. H. Small qty discarded docs and clothing. I. North. J. No.	Arty info.
1443	1640H	F/ ALO J03 T/ GSO2 Air	Airstrike. 1. 1559/1629. 2. YS302729. 3. 100/40%, 1 bunker destroyed, 2 bunkers exposed and damaged, 30 metres communication trench exposed, 2 bunkers exposed, 1 spider hole uncovered. 4. 5316, PHANTOM 41, 2 FAC, VC Base Camp, 24 Mk82 slicks. 19 1546.	
1444	1650H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 12: YS460683.	Arty info.
1445	1700H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	District chief DUC THAN advises that house at YS4489 may be destroyed and 2 people taken to DUC THAN sub sector for interrogation. Although DUC THAN district chiefs area does not include YS4489 XUAN LOC are agreeable to leaving decision to him.	Arty info. 4 RAR Acknowledged.
1446	1710H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl: YS571573.	Arty info.
1447	1720H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: Pt1 11: YS482671.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 106

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date..... 18
19 Apr 69

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	
1448H	1720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62B YS449689.	Arty info.
1449	1730H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS417679.	Arty info.
1450	1730H	F/ 9 RAR	N/locs: C Coy(-) YS582611. 9 Pl YS583613.	Arty info.
1451	1730H	F/ 5 RAR	N/locs: Ptl 62B YS453695	Arty info.
1452	1730H	F/ 9 RAR	N/locs: Ptl 20C YS492648.	Arty info.
1453	1730H	F/ 4 RAR	N/loc: Aslt Pnr Pl YS443799.	Arty info.
1454	1730H	F/ 9 RAR	N/locs: D Coy(-) YS591594. 11 Pl YS592596. 12 Pl YS590584. 4 Tp B Sqn FSPB MARDI. A Coy(-) YS599621. 2 Pl and 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS613620. 3 Pl YS588621. 8 Pl YS576605. B Coy(-) YS570587. 5 Pl YS569581. 6 Pl YS571593. Ptl 43A YS592585	Arty info.
1455	1745H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS613616:	Arty info.
1456	1800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy and 4 Pl YS570587. 6 Pl YS571593. Ptl 62B YS452692. Ptl 24 YS413678	Arty info.
1457	1805H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 42A in 11 Pl loc.	Arty info.
1458	1820H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS582611. 8 Pl YS569611. 9 Pl YS583613.	Arty info.
1459	1820H	F/ 9 RAR	A. DUSTOFF. B. A Coy. C. YS599621. D. ASAP. E. P. F. 1 Sitting. G. PUO H. Aust. I. C/S. 1736.70. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Neg. N. N/A Dustoff to VUNG TAU.	Arty info.
1460	1840H	F/ 8 Fd Amb T/ CP	Dustoff of PUO case complete - returning to VAMPIRE.	Arty info.
1461	1845H	F/ 4 RAR	N/locs: V Coy YS473882. 2 Pl V Coy YS472882. 3 Pl V Coy YS473884. W Coy FSPB VIRGINIA. D COY(-) YS394849. 11 Pl YS374818. C COY(-) YS453870. 7 Pl YS450893 9 Pl YS438878. Ptl 73A YS431789.	Arty info.
1462	1845H	F/ H/shoe	Ptl 21B YS502632. 21A YS486632.	Arty info.
1463	1845H	F/ 4 RAR	N/locs: Ptl 12 YS478685.	Arty info.
1464	1900H	F/ 3 SAS	4 persons at wire vicinity of dump.	Provos instructed to Apprehend.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No.....107.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date.....18/19
19 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Remarks
1465	1900H	F/ SAS	N/locs: Pt1 14 YS664643. Pt1 45 YS677633. Pt1 33 YS305704. Pt1 34 YS303682. VK1 YS585737. VK5 YS581795. VK6 YS636815.	Arty info.
1466	1905H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Incident Report. Track system reported, 1312H by 6 Pl. B. 181400H. C. N/A. D. Squad size. E. N/A. F. N/A. G. Junction with 1 track East to West, 1 track to North. H. On Northern track B52 hole with water - signs of withdrawal of water party sentry towards Western track, track well used. Enemy moving West. Footprints Ho Chi Min sandals - studded sandals in last 4 hours.	Arty info.
1467	1945H	F/ 4 RAR	AMEND N/loc. 9 Pl YS438874.	Arty info.
1468	1945H	F/ ARU	N/loc Pt1 56 YS446645.	Arty info.
1469	1955H	F/ 1 Fd Sqn	Mine went off in minefield nothing seen through Starlightscope.	Arty info.
1470	1955H	F/ A Sqn	A Sqn(-) NUI DAT. 12 and 82 VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1471	1955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 10C YS459653.	Arty info.
1472	1955H	F/ A Sqn	SITREP: C/S A(-) remain NUI DAT. C/S 11 supported 4 RAR in resupply and escorted Husky Bravo in Artillery raid to DUC THANH. C/S 12 continued opscon for 4 RAR in AO BAROSSA. C/S 13 continued opscon of 9 RAR in GLENELG. C/S 23 returned with L.C.T. C/S 82 went under opscon to 4 RAR at VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1473	2030H	F/ LO BARIA	APs HOA LONG YS420649. YS419645. YS415640. YS426645. YS424641. YS423634. YS423630.	Arty info.
1474	2130H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Reported that at YS326835, 250 NVA/C445, 4th 525 MI Group. 181100H. Evaluation FB	Arty info.
1475	2210H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact C/S 71 Mat Team. B. 182115H. C. YS284626. D. Approx 3. E. UNR. F. UNR. G. South.	Arty info.
1476	0045H	F/ B Sqn T/ CP	Two flares set off on wire. Believed caused by cat like animals	Arty info.
1477	0050H	F/ 9 RAR	Report from 11 Pl of hearing footsteps close to wire. Request clearance to fire SA if situation develops.	Advised to listen further if more sounds heard fire flare to ascertain cause. Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

Serial No. 108.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET
G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date... 19 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	
1478	0200H	F/ HURRICANE	SIR READOUT. Sortie No 9142. TOT 1900 - 2055. YS430655 1 on road. YS480475 1 on coast. YS670730 1 on road, in flight to NUI DAT 1950. YS775800 1 on road, in flight to NUI DAT 1950. YS785775 1 on trail. YS281881 1 in open.	Arty info.
1479	0650H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A in C Coy location.	Arty info.
1480	0710H	F/ KANGA	VR Route 15 clear.	By Phone, A Sqn, 1 Fd Sqn, 53 Gen Sp Gp, 48 Tpt Gp. Arty info.
1481	0722H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.
1482	0728H	F/ KANGA	VR Route 2 clear.	By Phone, A Sqn, 1 Fd Sqn, 53 Gen Sp Gp, 48 Tpt Gp. Arty info.
1483	0740H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C back in base.	Arty info.
1484	0740H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21A and 21B back in base.	Arty info.
1485	0805H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62B back in base.	Arty info.
1486	0814H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 back in base.	Arty info.
1487	0815H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl now with 4 Pl.	Arty info.
1488	0815H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in base.	Arty info.
1489	0925H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr YS598592.	Arty info.
1490	0925H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS371821. 1 Pl V Coy YS471884.	Arty info.
1491	0820H	F/ 4 RAR	At YS439860 C Coy located bunker system consisting of 9 bunkers and a tunnel system approx 100m x 30m last used between 24 and 48 hrs ago. Request advice as whether to seed or blow as civilians use area.	GS02 OPS approved seeding. Arty info.
1492	0827H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr YS602613.	Arty info.
1493	0832H	F/ 9 RAR	Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
1494	0841H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr YS606606. 3 Sect 1 Tp has hit a mine and is going to MARU.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

SECRET
LOG SHEET

Serial No...109.....

G(OPS) HQ 1 ATF (REAR)

Date...19 Apr 69.....

Serial	Time	From/To	Events	Action
1495	0845H	F/ 9 RAR	DUSTOFF REQUEST. A. Dustoff. B. 3 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn. C. YS606620. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 sitting, 2 litter. G. 1 ankle wound, 1 back wound, 1 lower trunk wound. H. Aust. I. C/S TA13 on 58.25. J. Smoke if required. K. N/A. L. Secure.	Arty info.
1496	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS452884.	Arty info.
1497	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: A Coy: 2 Pl moved to secure area of mine incident at YS613623. B Coy: Engaging suspected enemy camp at YS574582. Will be sweeping area shortly. C Coy: Remaining in present loc nothing to report. D Coy: D Coy joined with asslt pnr and engineers to cross river, vicinity YS5959. At YS602613 Asslt Pnr report fresh camp with freshly cut wood, fish traps and landing points. At YS605612 Asslt Pnr located a hut and landing place capable of unloading sampans.	Arty info.
1498	0857H	F/ 9 RAR	Amendment to Dustoff Request. Para G. Now 2 sitting, 2 litter additional wounded has slight wounds to head.	Arty info.
1499	0900H	F/ 9 RAR	Dustoff complete.	Arty info.
1500	0905H	F/ 161 RECCE FLT	Request Free Fire Zone in area bounded by eastings YS62 - YS70. Northings YS73 - YS77 for Visual Recon. 190900H - 191200H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1501	0914H	T/ 4 RAR	Request your ground clearance for A/S at following grids on 20 Apr. YS395797. YS373848. Final ground clearances to be obtained prior to strikes.	Preliminary clearance granted by 4 RAR. Arty info.
1502	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 back in base.	Arty info.
1503	0920H	F/ LO BARIA	PHU MY reports 1 B40 round into southern end of compound 60mm engaging. No further details.	A Sqn acknowledged. Arty info.
1504	0945H	F/ 9 RAR	Mine incident report. A. 1 Tp 3 Section A Sqn. B. 190830H. C. YS613623. D. Pressure. E. 30-40 lbs Chicom explosives. F. Not known. G. N/A. H. N/A. I. N/A. J. Track holed on left side under driver, road wheels blown off. Vehicle blown on its side track U/S.	Arty info.
1505	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS576584.	Arty info.
1506	0958H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS577520.	Arty info.

SECRET

Ints.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 110

Date: 19 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1506	0958H	F/ 9 RAR	D coy now with Aslt Pnrs.	Arty info.
1507	0958H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS393846.	Arty info.
1508	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	Road block Ptl 62B have a detainee and is bringing back to this loc. Loc Ptl 62B YS435717.	Arty info.
1509	1008H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl at YS394847.	Arty info.
1510	1008H	F/ BARIA or HYWEIGHT T/ G2 (Ops)	Request following areas: 210800H - 211130H - Ptl zones MARY, JENNY. 220800H - 221130H Ptl zones MARY, JENNY. 241730H - 250800H, Ptl zones MARY, JENNY. 260800H - 261600H Ptl zones MARY, CINDY AND LOUISE.	Approved by GS03 (Ops) Arty info.
1511	1009H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS445806.	Arty info.
1512	1009H	F/ 9 RAR	Amended locstat, 6 Pl YS577590.	Arty info.
1513	1015H	F/ 4 RAR	1 Pl V Coy in area of last locstat YS471884, found 2 caches containing 4 gallons rice wine, 2 x 4 gallon tins 30SA grade oil, 1 bicycle.	Arty info.
1514	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: ptl 32A YS439860. At this loc they found misallaneous documents and possibly mortar increments.	Arty info.
1515	1025H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl ^{W Coy} Whisky is at YS448809.	Arty info.
1516	1040H	F/ 4 RAR	At YS471889, V Coy has located water pump and 5" pipeline. Pipeline also has been laid as irrigation system. At this grid is also a US Army water trailer and water tank. The pump is run of tractor which 4 RAR know was last at YS458889. When 4 RAR in area 6 months ago the water pipes were stacked in the area but not assembled nor was there any pump. Request advise regarding the pump and pipes.	Arty info.
1517	1050H	F/ RAAF	Albatross 02 sighted at YS305655, 2 persons with cross cut saw and tin of petrol. No reaction when flown over.	Arty info.
1518	1050H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS375814.	Arty info.
1519	1100H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground clearance grid YS240860. 105mm firing from TAC in 60m for 60m.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:
[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 111

Date: 19 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1520	1110H	F/ 9 RAR	Amendment to Mine Incident Report. Para E. 40 -50 lb chicom explosive hole in ground 9' wide 3' deep.	Arty info.
1521	1115H	F/ 4 RAR	7 Pl has a number of personnel in vicinity of YS4589. Also in general area is a large quantity of rice plus a tractor with no registration number. The personnel are being taken to DUC THANH for screening. Is it required for rice and tractor taken to DUC THANH.	Arty info. Tractors to be taken to VIRGINIA. CA are to liaise with 4 RAR regarding disposal.
1522	1125H	F/ 4 RAR	Located a further tractor.	Arty info.
1523	1225H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS447811.	Arty info.
1524	1245H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S at YS372889 at 1330H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. NF 2500 NE AO Boundary and 5000SE. Arty info.
1525	1300H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S on YS742742 at 191400H.	Clear ground 1 ATF Base. Nil friendlies 5000 metres every direction. Arty info.
1526	1315H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request : approved clearance firing 105mm from BEARCAT on following grids: YS218794, YS224792, YS218802, YS225800. From 191315H to 191415H.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF.
1527	1300H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS608593, Aslt Pnr Pl YS605610. B Coy(-) YS583587. 5 Pl YS581581.	Arty info.
1528	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 34 Pl YS419682.	Arty info.
1529	1300H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS376808. 12 Pl YS400844.	Arty info.
1530	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) ys588626. 3 Pl YS582628. D Coy YS613592. 2 Pl Antk Pl YS612626.	Arty info.
1531	1410H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS585582.	Arty info.
1532	1410H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl in C Coys loc. 1 Pl W Coy YS446809. 12 Pl YB400843. 11 Pl YS375820.	Arty info.
1533	1410H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 34 YS407687.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 19 Apr 69

Sheet Number: 112

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1534	1415H	F/ J02 T/ G2 Air 19 Apr 69	A/S. 1. 1340/1358. 2. YS372889. 3. 100/50%, 1 bunker damaged, 2 bunkers exposed, 1 structure damaged, 1 pit exposed, 1 tunnel entrance exposed. 4. 8 MK82 HD. 5. VC base camp DEVIL II 5263.	G2 Air. Arty info.
1535	1430H	F/ 4 RAR	TA21 back at VIRGINIA 1 Sect 2 Tp.	
1536	1440H	F/ J05 T/ G2 Air 19 Apr 69	A/S. 1. 1406/1424. 2. YS742742. 3. 100/75%, 1 bunker damaged, 2 huts exposed, 4 bunkers exposed, 3 tunnel entrances exposed. 4. 8 MK 117 slicks. 5. VC base camp LIMIT 91 5263 2F100.	G2 Air. Arty info.
1537	1440H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS580629. 2 Pl YS620636. 4 Pl YS588582. 6 Pl YS590589. D Coy YS617594.	Arty info.
1538	1450H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground clearance for firing 105mm from BEARCAT ASAP 60 mins. Marking round YS222788. Malfunction YS227786, YS212798, YS219796, YS230860, YS237866. 19145H to 191550H.	Clear ground 1 ATF Arty info.
1539	1455H	F/ 4 RAR	Items found by V Coy. 2 X 4 gall SA 30 oil. 20 lbs rice. 4 galls of rice wine. 1 water trailer US type. 1 water tank and pipes. 1 tractor. 24 sheets of corrugated iron. 3 metal jerry cans. 2 bunkers YS472885. 50 sticks of solder. 13 cans grease <i>axle</i> grease. Qty docs. 1 Bicycle.	Arty info.
1540	1500H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC 9 Pl YS438871. LOCSTAT 12 Pl YS404844.	Arty info.
1541	1500H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT 8 Pl YS585596. LOCSTAT 9 Pl YS588609.	Arty info.
1542	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT Ptl 34 YS399688.	Arty info.
1543	1510H	F/ 3 SAS Sqn	Ptl 45 at 190930H at YS676628 sighted 2 enemy dressed in black carrying weapons and packs. Enemy were moving NE.	Arty info.
1544	1515H	F/ 9 RAR	Because of problems with civilians in AO GLENELG request Sector HQ be advised to keep civilians west of the 55 Easting in that AO.	Sector HQ requested as above. Will make efforts to restrict Civilian movement in the area. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 19 Apr 69

Sheet Number: 113

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1545	1515H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance to fire WP rockets on YS331770 asap.	Clear ground 1 ATF, Arty info.
1546	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy and 3 Pl YS580627, Aslt Pnr Pl back in MARDI.	Arty info.
1547	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: A Coy - moved to new loc. B Coy - located camp and bunker system in 4 Pl loc. Searching camp at this time, Camp known to contain living structures as well as bunkers C Coy proceeding new loc NTR. D Coy moved to new loc NTR. Aslt Pnr Pl - located camp 500 metres SOUTH of this loc. Bunkers containing fishing equip, webbing and water bottles NVA type.	Arty info.
1548	1545H	F/ CP	Ref SITREP received 1530H from 9 RAR. A Coy new loc YS580627, 4 Pl loc YS588582 (camp). B Coy new loc YS583587, Aslt Pnr Pl located camp 500m SOUTH of FSPB MARDI.	Arty info.
1549	1545H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS437815.	Arty info.
1550	1545H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS588602, 9 Pl YS597611.	Arty info.
1551	1605H	F/ LO BARIA	Elements of MIKE FORCE received 82mm mortar bomb or rocket fired approx from YS445540.	Arty info.
1552	1630H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS591607, 9 Pl YS594612, 2 Pl , 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn and 4 Tp B Sqn YS580627.	Arty info.
1553	1655H	F/ 3 SAS	SPOTREP: Ptl VK3. At 191500H at YS646822 observed 15 VC - 9 moving EAST and 6 moving WEST. Armd with AK47 and SKS.	Arty info.
1554	1745H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: 1 Pl W Coy YS436823.	Clearance given as above
1555	1823H	F/ KANGA T/ CP	Clearance requested for rocket attack by possum on NUI DAT 2 48 68. 4 RAR CP asked for unit clearance. 4 RAR request Possum fires EAST of 49 Easting and fires EAST. Possum wishes to test fire only.	Arty info.
1556	1900H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request ground clearance on YS268843 - YS267833 from ASP to 0600H firing 155mm from grey.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Artyinfo.
1557	1904H	F/ 4 RAR	V Coy in contact in vicinity of YS473882.	Arty info.
1558	1945H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact 1/19, 3 Pl V Coy. B. 191900H. C. YS473884. D. 2. E. Unk wearing webbing and carrying rifles. F. Negative. G. Withdrew South East. H. Enemy approached from the North approx 100 metres from the ambush. Cont 114	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *Jen*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 19 Apr 69

Sheet Number: 114

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1559	1640H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS394849 (N/Loc), 11 Pl YS372820 (N/Loc), 12 Pl YS409846 (N/Loc), Pt1 11 YS471673, 1 Pl V Coy YS473882, Pt1 32A YS473882.	Arty info.
1560	1710H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTAT: Pt1 14 YS666645 at 191415H, Pt1 45 YS671633 at 191311H, Pt1 33 YS306708 at 190943H, Pt1 34 YS305678 at 191445H, Pt1 VK1 YS576731 at 191520H, Pt1 VK2 YS581795 at 191040H and VK3 YS648818 at 190930H.	Arty info.
1561	1720H	F/ 9 RAR	AMENDED LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS588605.	Arty info.
1562	1720H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS453870, Pt1 12 YS456682.	Arty info.
1563	1800H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTATS: Consolidated N/Locs: C Coy (-) YS453870, 9 Pl YS438871, D Coy (-) YS394849, 11 Pl YS372820, 12 Pl YS409846, V Coy (-) YS473882, 2 Pl V Coy YS472882, 3 Pl V Coy YS473884, W Coy (-) VIRGINIA, 1 Pl W Coy YS436827, Pt1 73A YS431789.	Arty info.
1564	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Pt1 62B YS448700.	Arty info.
1565	1905H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 11 YS483677.	Arty info.
1566	1915H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Pt1 12 YS462681.	Arty info.
1567	1915H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 34 YS395687.	Arty info.
1568	1940H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Pt1 56 YS444650.	Arty info.
1569	1945H	F/ 4 RAR	a. Contact 1/19 3 Pl V Coy. b. 191900H. c. YS473884. d. 2. e. Unk. Wearing webbing and carrying rifles. f. Neg. g. Withdrew SOUTH EAST. h. enemy approached from the NORTH approx 100m from the ambush. VC were moving through the scrub and engaged by 3 Pl V Coy. VC returned fire and withdrew SOUTH EAST.	Arty info.
1570	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTATS: Consolidated N/Locs: A Coy (-) YS580627, 1 Pl YS580629, B Coy (-) YS583587, 4 Pl YS581590, C Coy (-) YS582610, 8 Pl YS582606, 9 Pl YS583611, D Coy complete YS617593, Antk Pl YS612669.	Arty info.
1571	2000H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 73B YS449796.	Arty info.
1572	2000H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Pt1 23B YS511615, Pt1 23A YS512633.	Arty info.
1573	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 10C YS401644, Pt1 20C YS486652.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:
[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 115

Date: 20 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1574	2030H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref camp found by Aslt Pnrs at YS605610. The following equipment was captured: 2 bags of salt, 80 lbs of rice, 1 x set black pyjamas, quantity of documents and minor items which will be forwarded with docs to this location tomorrow.	Arty info.
1575	2030H	F/ 9 RAR	Air Task Request. a. 9 Packs, b. N/A. c. MARDI C/S 92. d. YS583587 C/S 2, YS582610, C/S 3. e. Q+22 ¹ / ₂ -0915. F. On completion. G. MARDI to C/S 2, MARDI to C/S 3. H. Frequency 42m - 37.60. I. Deploy C/S 63 and 63A. J. Priority.	Arty info.
1576	2040H	F/ LO BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. 1 Coy YS222798. AP YS223791.	Arty info.
1577	2040H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Locs. 4 Pl YS581589, D Coy (-) YS616593.	Arty info.
1578	2050H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Loc. Antk Pl YS612625.	Arty info.
1579		F/ LO BARIA	LOCSTAT: N/Locs. APs YS426644 - YS424640, YS425636 - YS424632, YS416646 - YS413642.	Arty info.
1580	0102H	F/ II FFV G2 Air T/ CP	SLAR Readout. SORTIE 9/68. Tgt 809, TOT 2005-2100H, YS540770, one in open (in flight to NUI DAT 2010H). YS404708 three in open.	Arty info.
1581	0032H	F/ 4 RAR T/ CP	Lights sighted on NUI DAT 2 at YS485675 and further South. Ptl 11 near position can see nothing. 4 RAR CP attempting to obtain check bearings - to advise.	Arty info.
1582	0048H	F/ 9 RAR T/ CP	Movement on wire suspected permission granted to fire two mortar flares. Position YS460660. 4 RAR advised.	Arty info.
1583	0113H	F/ 4 RAR T/ CP	2 mortars per tube to be fired at lights into YS4866 - 9 RAR clearance granted.	Arty info.
1584	0116H	F/ 9 RAR T/ CP	Groups of VC in front of wire. Engaged with GPMG, illumination flares fired.	Arty info.
1585	0125H	F/ 5 RAR T/ CP	5 RAR/161 Recce Flt report incoming 30 cal MG fire from area in front of B Coy 4 RAR.	Arty info.
1586	0130H	F/ 4 RAR T/ CP	Ptl 12 report SA at bearing 3200-3400 about 500 metres in front of C Coy.	Arty info.
1587	0133H	F/ 4 RAR T/ CP	MG fire was from position 800 metres to front of C Coy on bearing 2000.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:*S*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 20 Apr 69

Sheet Number: 116

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1588	0140H	F/ 9 RAR T/ CP	Summary of activities. B Coy forward pits heard movement and fired hand held flares. Two men were seen in wire and two further out. They withdrew East to timber edge. Movement heard later North to South to North - two men carrying weapons were seen. B Coy heard movement but saw nothing. MG fire used only as 9 RAR CP not prepared to use me at this stage.	Arty info.
1589	0233H	F/ G2 Air II FFV T/ CP	For Air Int. Tgt 3190, Strobe 31, tgt 3 fox 31 25 AR. Base time A/V, Q (2) Altitude NR (10). Flying at + 2 hrs 15 mins for 45 mins at altitude - 8. co-ords A/V Prefix KVNP/2519, VZPV/5795, MZPV/6795, MZDV/6785, VZDV/5785.	Arty info.
1590	0415H	F/ 8 FD AMB	Dustoff request. A. 32. B & C. 8 Fd Amb. D. ASP. E. Urgent. F. One sitting. G. Bleeder. H. Aust. I. 62.05, RED EARTH. J, K, L, M & N. N/A.	Arty info. ETA Dustoff 20 - 25 mins.
1591	0635H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.
1592	0710H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptls 23A and 23B now at HORSESHOE.	Arty info.
1593	0710H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 P1 YS580594. 6 P1 YS579590.	Arty info.
1594	0725H	F/ KANGA	Routes 2 and 15 clear.	Arty info.
1595	0740H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk P1 back in FSPB MARDI.	Arty info.
1596	0740H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS419682.	Arty info.
1597	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62B back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1598	0804H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	VAN KEIP Ptl 2 at 190850H at YS582799 contacted 1 enemy resulting in 1 enemy KIA (BC) and 1 weapon captured.	Arty info.
1599	0805H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS461671.	Arty info.
1600	0810H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 10C and 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1601	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 back in NUI DAT base.	Arty info.
1602	0845H	F/ 9 RAR	One A Sqn vehicle has hit a mine. Be prepared for Dustoff. (TA 11B).	Arty info.
1603	0852H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Dusteff. B. TA 11. C. YS613644. D. ASAP. E. Priority. F. 1 sitting. G. Schrapnel wounds to arm. H. Aust. I. C/S TA 11, Freq 58.25. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M & N. N/A.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 117

Date: 20 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1604	0855H	F/ 9 RAR	Mine believed to be a M16 type.	Arty info.
1605	0855H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	At YS66156465 Ptl 14 have located a Coy sized camp consisting of rifle sits, mortar pits and tunnels. Last occupied 3 weeks ago.	Arty info.
1606	0900H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in NUI DAT base. C Coy (-) YS437864. 8 Pl YS451857. 9 Pl YS433866. 11 Pl YS360818. 12 Pl YS408848.	Arty info.
1607	0900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS615588. 11 Pl YS618584. B Coy (-) YS579591. 6 Pl YS570593. 4 Pl YS573598. C Coy complete in C Coy location. 1 Pl YS574628. 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn, 4 Tp B Sqn and 3 Pl YS589650.	Arty info.
1608	0930H	F/ 1 FD SQN	A. Mine incident report 2 Tp 1 Fd Sqn. B. 200850H. C. YS613644. D. Claymore. E. 5 lbs explosive. F. 50 feet on southern side culvert near wall. G. Buried just below surface. H. Pressure plate/electric. I. Light damage APC - initiated mine. 1 friendly casualty - engineer. Dusted off to VUNG TAU. Schrapnel wounds while standing 30 feet from initiation point. Mine had been in location for more than 1 day.	Arty info.
1609	0945H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS570600. 6 Pl YS562595. C Coy YS584609.	Arty info.
1610	0945H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl V Coy YS467882.	Arty info.
1611	1000H	F/ 4 RAR	1 Pl V Coy located cache at YS466881. Containing the following items:- 1 gallon soy Soy sauce, 9 packets noodles, 2 packets rice, 12 cakes soap, 2 biro refills, 1 tin condensed milk, 2 packets epsom salt.	Arty info.
1612	1010H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl in D Coy location. 1 Pl YS574622. 3 Pl, 4 Tp B Sqn and 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS588655. 10 Pl YS610587. C/S 16 YS582635.	Arty info.
1613	1010H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS363815. 12 Pl YS406849.	Arty info.
1614	1030H	F/ 9 RAR	C Coy have located a camp at YS584609, consisting of 20 bunkers and 2 wells - estimated not used for 2 weeks.	Arty info.
1615	1030H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl, 4 Tp B Sqn and 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS581655. 10 Pl in D Coy location.	Arty info.
1616	1040H	F/ 4 RAR	Our LO in DUC THANH has received areport from the locals in the area that of a Enemy Coy 'dug in' at YS423768. Time of report 0700H. LO states report could be true.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 119

Date: 20 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1634	1320H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy 9 Pl: YS419856.	Arty info.
1635	1325H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-): YS592602. 7 Pl: YS599605. 8 Pl: YS599596. Ptl fm 9 Pl: YS598602.	Arty info.
1636	1345H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl now in D Coys' loc.	Arty info.
1637	1405H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl: YS603609. 8 Pl: YS597594. 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn, 3 Pl, 4 Tp B Sqn: YS565644.	Arty info.
1638	1410H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S on YS294758 at 201500H.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF. NF 5000 metres SE and 3000 metres W (AO Bdry).
1639	1415H	F/ 4 RAR	2 Pl W Coy with 2 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn, 2 Tp B Sqn, 3 Tp B Sqn, Mor Sec A Sqn, are sweeping S on Western side of feature in vic of YS424768. NTR.	Arty info.
1640	1500H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl: YS603609. 8 Pl: YS597594. 5 Pl: YS555585.	Arty info.
1641	1520H	F/ B Sqn	3 Tp has been released from 4 RAR is returning to NUI DAT.	
1642	1505H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
1643	1510H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: D Coy(-): YS394849. 11 pl: YS372820.	Arty info.
1644	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	B Coy in contact in vic of YS557588.	Arty info.
1645	1540H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 PL: YS421854.	Arty info.
1646	1550H	F/ B Sqn	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1647	1550H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl plus 3 Tp B Sqn: in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
1648	1515H	F/ RAAF	Ptl 32 of 3 SAS Sqn inserted at YS706716 at 1510H.	Arty info.
1649	1530H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS421854.	Arty info.
1650	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl in B Coys Loc.	Arty info.
1651	1540H	F/ RAAF	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 3 SAS Sqn inserted at YS713632 at 1533H.	Arty info.
1652	1545H	F/ 9 RAR	Standing patrol B Coy contacted 1, possibly 2 VC moving NORTH EAST, believed 1 VC KIA. Sweep in progress.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 120

Date: 20 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1653	1600H	F/ LO BARIA	Friendlies wish to know if we have any ops within the area bounded by: YS4065 - YS4063. YS4163 - YS4165. From now until 210600.	Affirmative we have people up in this area during time stated. (9 RAR Ptl 10c)
1654	1600H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS604610. 8 Pl with C Coy. 9 Pl YS591591.	Arty info.
1655	1610H	F/ G2 AIR	Request clearance for LFT and Albatross to engage sightings of storage areas. YS7568 cleared by SAS. YS7669. YS7769, YS7968. YS8070.	Cleared by 1 ATF. Arty info.
1656	1600H	F/ 161 RECCE	Request FFZ as fols: EASTINGS 58 - 62. NORTHINGS 88 - 91 from 201600H - 201800H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. FFZ approved. Arty info.
1657	1615H	F/ 161 RECCE	Request FFZ from EASTINGS 33 - 39 and NORTHINGS 88 - 90 now fill 201900H.	Clear and approved 1 ATF. Arty info.
1658	1635H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS44693.	Arty info.
1659	1645H	F/ 9 RAR	A. Contact Ptl 24. B. 201525H. C. YS558588. D. 2. E. 1 wearing green shirt, black trousers and HO Chi Min sandals, the others wearing studded sandals. F. 1 VC KIA, 1 x AK 50 1 x pair of binoculars, webbing, cooked rice, no documents found. G. EASTWEST, withdrew EASTWEST. H. Enemy contacted by standing Ptl.	Arty info.
1660	1645H	F/ 9 RAR	7 Pl located a possible mine field in an enemy camp, also found was 1 x 726 grenade and 1 unidentified mine both with anti lift devices. Location YS604610.	Arty info.
1661	1650H	F/ 4 RAR	2 Pl W Coy found a cache 50 metres from their N/Loc (YS424768). Items found: 12 x bundles of linen, 5 dozen buttons, 4 bars of washing soap, approx 300 bottles of penersilin penicillin total of 150 million units, 4 gallon tin of rice and 100 lbs rice, quantity of pills unknown type, 4½ kiles of monosodium glutamate, quantity of plastic bags, 8 x tins of egg powder, 24 x tins of fish, small quantity of sugar, small quantity of tin milk, 15 lbs split peas, 1 x water bottle and container, 1 x roll of brown paper.	Arty info.
1662	1650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS422696.	Arty info.
1663	1650H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Anti Tnk YS425813.	Arty info.
1664	1655H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS464660.	Arty info.
1665	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS444697.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 121

Date: 20 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1666	1430H	F/ JO 3	Airstrike. 1. 1337-1349H. 2. YS371892. 3. 100/30%, 1 bunker exposed, 1 table damaged. 4. 8 MK82 HD. 5. VC base camp, DEVIL 11, 5262, 2 F100. Item No 19-1330.	Air info.
1667	1545H	F/ JO 4	Airstrike. 1. 1505-1522H. 2. YS294758. 3. 100/60%, 1 tunnel entrance exposed, 1 hut destroyed, 5 bunkers damage, 1 bunker destroyed, 1 spider hole exposed, 1 large bunker exposed. 4. 8 MK117 HD. 5. VC base camp, YELLOW/JACKET 71, 5330, 2 F100. Item No 19 - 1455.	Air info.
1668	1710H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. C Coy (-) YS592602. 7 Pl YS601613.	Arty info.
1669	1715H	F/ RAAF	At approx 1700 Albatross 01 sighted 2 persons carrying objects and possibly saw an ox cart at YS712647.	Arty info.
1670	1720H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 YS469688. 9 Pl N/L YS416854.	Arty info.
1671	1720H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 22B from 4 Pl 4 RAR YS497637.	Arty info.
1672	1740H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. V Coy (-) YS473882. 2 Pl V Coy YS472882. 3 Pl V Coy YS473884.	Arty info.
1673	1800H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS598581.	Arty info.
1674	1815H	F/ ARTY	Request ground clearance for SECTOR to fire into YS518582, 518569, 532562, 524553 from 1930 - 2400H.	Ground clear. Arty info.
1675	1825H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. A Coy complete and 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn and 4 Tp B Sqn YS580627.	Arty info.
1676	1835H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Ptl 12 YS480690. 2 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1677	1835H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/L. 1 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn FSPB MARDI.	Arty info.
1678	1835H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: N/L. Ptl 22B YS498641.	Arty info.
1679	1850H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTAT: N/L. Ptl 22A YS486632.	Arty info.
1680	1855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/L. Ptl 11 YS479663.	Arty info.
1681	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/L. Ptl 44 YS448694.	Arty info.
1682	1836H	F/ 4 RAR	CONSOLIDATED LOCSTAT: N/Ls. C Coy (-) YS429861. 8 Pl YS426855. 9 Pl YS416854. D Coy (-) YS394849. 11 Pl YS372820. V Coy (-) YS473882. 2 Pl V Coy YS472882. 3 Pl V Coy YS473884. W Coy (-) FSPB VIRGINIA. 2 Pl W Coy YS430803. Ptl 73A YS431789. Anti tank Pl YS439845.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 122

Date: 20 APR 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1683	1920H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Pt1 10C YS405644. Pt1 20C YS491641.	Arty info.
1684	1925H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. B Coy (-) YS557588. 5 P1 YS551578. 6 P1 YS556580. D Coy (-) YS605584. 12 P1 YS596580.	Arty info.
1685	1945H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: N/L. Pt1 56 YS442651.	Arty info.
1686	2005H	F/ 10 BARIA	Friendly VN AP's YS413640, 413643, 425635, 423632, 424639, 417647, 425644.	Arty info.
1687	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/L. Pt1 14 YS444697.	Arty info.
1688	2050H	F/ 1 ALSG	At 1405H at YS283640 convoy of 5 Coy RAASC consisting of 2 semi-trailers and 2 gun jeeps returning from SAIGON was engaged by unknown number of enemy with SA and grenades. No damage, no injuries. Convoy returned fire and drove through.	By phone, II FFV. AFV notified by ALSG.
1689	2130H	F/ 4 RAR	4 RAR 10 at DUC THANH reports that SECTOR suspect 2 VC Ptl's have clashed at YS460750. District Chief has requested Arty on that location. 104 Fd Bty preparing to engage.	Arty info.
1690	2005H	F/ 5 RAR	C/S 71 (MAT PHU MY) in contact.	Arty info.
1691	2220H	F/ 5 RAR	MAT from 5 RAR was ambushed by a platoon of VC at YS276651. VC fired 3 x B40 rounds which were way off target. 3 VN missing.	Arty info.
1692	2230H	F/ 3 SAS	VAN KIEP 1 patrol extracted 201645H.	Arty info.
1693	2000H	T/ 11 ACR Via HURRICANE	Request ground clearance for airstrike on YS345921 from 211500H to 211800H.	Clear 11 ACR (Sgt NELSON). Arty info.
1694	0110H	F/ SPOOKY 74	Request permission to drop flares in Area 1 and 2.	Negative clearance given Any target found, Clearance to be obtained from this HQ before engaging. Arty info.
1695	0135H	F/ SPOOKY 74	Request clearance to engage camp fires at approx YS685600.	Negative clearance 1 ATF. By phone 3 SAS and Arty info.
1696	0335H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Read Out. Serial 9193. Mission 809. TOT 2025H - 2040H. YS315370 one in open, YS330580 one in open, YS460670 one in open, YS755770 one on road, YS750705 one in river. Continued on Sheet 123.	Passed to SECTOR. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

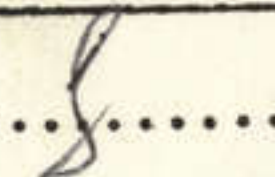
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 123

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1696	0335H	F/ II FFV Continued from Sheet 122.	Mission 817. TOT 1915H - 2025H. ZS065925 four on stream. YT535435 one on stream. YT540440 one in open. YT675660 one in river.	Passed to SECTOR. Arty info.
1697	0715H	KANGA	Route two and Highway 15 clear.	No Southbound convoy from 48 Tpt Gp. 53 Gen Sp Gp do not know of Northbound convoy until 0830H. Arty info.
1698	0730H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 now back in base.	Arty info.
1699	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	Reference Mat Team contact grid YS290660.	Arty info.
1700	0745H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS601612.	Arty info.
1701	0750H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C - 20C back at NUI DAT	Arty info.
1702	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS422696.	Arty info.
1703	0806H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Mortar Pl YS602595.	Arty info.
1704	0814H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS449694.	Arty info.
1705	0821H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy less 3 Pl YS476875.	Arty info.
1706	0825H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: A/tnk Pl YS446827.	Arty info.
1707	0835H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 and 12 back at NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1708	0844H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS594597. 9 Pl YS587609.	Arty info.
1709	0845H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy less 3 Pl YS479871.	Arty info.
1710	0845H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-) YS607587.	Arty info.
1711	0840H	F/ CP T/ SECTORBARIA	Request remainder of XUYEN MOC AO ie area NORTH of 67 Northing as 1 ATF AO from 220800H-301700H Apr.	Clear ground SECTOR HQ BARIA. Clearance passed by 1 ATF LO BARIA. ARTY, GS02 (Ops) info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 124

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1712	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS413690. Ptl 14 YS453692.	Arty info.
1713	0910H	F/ CP T/ H'cane RTAVF	Request SSZ in following area for VR from 210930H - 211900H. Eastings 30 - 45. Northings 87 - 95.	Clear ground RTAVF, BLACKHORSE. SSZ not approved in RTAVF or BLACKHORSE areas. Fire for Fire only. Arty info.
1714	0910H	F/ 9 RAR	Incident report. A. Incident sighting. B. 210835H. C. YS557588. D. 2. E. Believed local forces. F. N/A. G. Moving West to East along jungle edge. H. 21E standing patrol of 4 Pl saw enemy moving towards 6 Pl location. NTR.	Arty info.
1715	0920H	F/ 9 RAR	4 Tp B Sqn YS538615 (position awaiting convoy).	Arty info.
1716	0930H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl (W Coy) YS428802. A/TNK Pl YS439827.	Arty info.
1717	0945H	F/ ALB 01 T/ EAGLE HEIGHTS	YS6960 - Heavy track movement from the beach To North West. In area Eastings 69 -72. Northings 57 - 60. Approximately 30 sampans containg only male person.	Passed to SECTOR. Arty, CP info.
1718	0950H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS380819.	Arty info.
1719	1000H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance to fire WP rockets into square YS5271.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1720	0950H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS397853.	Arty info.
1721	0955H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS572634. 1 Pl, 3 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn YS573642. 2 Pl YS567627. 4 Pl YS565586. D Coy(-) YS606593.	Arty info.
1722	1000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS405696. Ptl 14 YS453699.	Arty info.
1723	1005H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl (W Coy) YS420801. A/TNK Pl YS437826.	Arty info.
1724	1035H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS568581. Ptl 22B YS545574. D Coy YS605595.	Arty info.
1725	1040H	F/ SECTOR	Request ground clearance for AO as following: YS236777 - YS226777, YS269767 - YS244765 from 220600H - 221700H. Also YS253704 - YS280700, YS276685 - YS264675 from 220600H 221730H.	Approved 1 ATF. Arty info.
1726	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS406689.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 125

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1727	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS406689.	Arty info.
1728	1050H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy, 8 Pl YS585605. 7 Pl YS594614. 1 Pl, 3 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn YS567633.	Arty info.
1729	1055H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS565628.	Arty info.
1730	1055H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl(W coy) YS420793. C Coy(-) YS425853. 10 Pl YS398858. Ptl from 3 Pl W Coy in W Coy loc. V Coy less 3 Pl YS477867.	Arty info.
1731	1110H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: ANTK Pl YS436823.	Arty info.
1732	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS462699.	Arty info.
1733	1130H	F/ 4 RAR	US advisor with 2 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn reports that on the 20 April at approximately grid YS468885 2 Pls of enemy, total of 30 enemy moved out of that area moving East.	Arty info.
1734	1130H	F/ 4 RAR	C Coy in contact in vicinity of YS425853.	Arty info.
1735	1140H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy and 8 Pl YS576604. 1 Pl and 3 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn with C Coy.	Arty info.
1736	1150H	F/ 9 RAR	SITREP: A Coy. 2 Pl in their present loc report fresh oxcart tracks running South to North and then returning to run South. 2 Pl investigating. B Coy. Ptl 21B sighted 2 enemy as per incident report. Ptl 22B at YS545574 located 2 bunkers used recently. 5 Pl will investigate when they connect up with Ptl 22B. 5 Pl while moving to Ptl 22B loc located a cache at YS548577 containing 3 x 44 gallon drums of rice, 1 x 45 claymore complete, details to follow. C Coy. 7 Pl in their present loc found a camp containing 3 x bunkers, spider holes, comms trenches which were used by a squad sized group 1 week ago. Major track system, West, North West and South West from camp. 7 Pl following tracks to the West. D Coy - NTR. 4 Tp B Sqn moving to VIRGINIA with convoy from NUI DAT. Mortar Pl completed task with 12 Pl.	Arty info.
1737	1155H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS399860.	Arty info.
1738	1155H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS592615. 2 Pl YS563623.	Arty info.
1739	1200H	F/ 4 RAR	2 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn collecting civilians who were in an illegal hamlet and returning them to APSOUI NGHE.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 126

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1740	1220H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact report. A. Contact 7 Pl. B. 211130H. C. YS425853. D. 1 VC. E. Not known. Dressed in greens, khaki webbing and carrying weapons. F. Nil. G. Before East to West after North to ck. H. Sweep revealed spent AK47 ammunition.	Arty info.
1741	1220H	F/ 9 RAR	Request boundary clearance, YS540577 - YS580574. Time now to 221200H.	Cleared by SECTOR HQ BARIA Approved. Arty info.
1742	1230H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy in W Coy loc. 2 Sec 1Tp A Sqn in DUC THANH	Arty info.
1743	1232H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS402684.	Arty info.
1744	1235H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS384815.	Arty info.
1745	1235H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS562626.	Arty info.
1746	1235H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS466709.	Arty info.
1747	1240H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S at 211330H on YS395882.	Clear ground 1 ATF. N F 2000 metres South and 2500 metres North (AO Bdry) 4 RAR advised. Arty info.
1747	1245H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS585614. Ptl 32A YS574607. Mortar Pl FSPB.MARDI.	Arty info.
1748	1255H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
1749	1305H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS418851.	Arty info.
1750		F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy(-) YS484862.	Arty info.
1751	1330H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
1752	1355H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS610595.	Arty info.
1753	1355H	F/ H/SHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptls 22A and 22B back in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
1754	1408H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptls 44 YS402676, 14 YS462705.	Arty info.
1755	1450H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance to fire WP rockets in YS5271 asap for 60 minutes.	Clearground 1 ATF. No friendlies 2000 metres any direction.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 127

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1756	1425H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy (-) YS477862, 9 Pl YS416849, Asslt Pnr's YS426798.	Arty info.
1757	1450H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS578652, 8 Pl (-) YS568600, Ptl 32A YS572603, D Coy YS615599, 4 Pl YS551578.	Arty info.
1758	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS407671, Ptl 14 YS455705.	Arty info.
1759	1455H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS564620.	Arty info.
1760	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	12 Pl are sweeping area of contact. VC withdrew West across creek on well worn track. 11 Pl have found a qty of rice and a few grenades. Details to follow when to hand.	Arty info.
1761	1503H	F/ Possum 06	Possum 22 doing Visual Recon has sighted at YS383903 a small bunker system with cooking pots and 2 VC, requested LFT. Also having a go with the Blackhorse 155 Bty.	Arty info.
1762	1515H	F/ 9 RAR	7 Pl in C Coy loc.	Arty info.
1763	1520H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact Report. a. Contact 10 Pl 2/21 b. 211428H c. YS395864 d. 3 VC dressed in black e. Unknown possibly local force f. 3 x 40 lb bags rice, 2 grenades VC type, 2 shovels, 1 water bottle, small qty miscellaneous equip. g. Withdrew West across creek h. 10 Pl heard voices. 1 VC saw 10 Pl who opened contact. Sweep conducted and a well worn track found. Enemy withdrew along track. Items found were thrown in creek.	Arty info.
1764	1529H	F/ 4 RAR	Addition to Para f. of contact report. Add 1 bag of rice making total 4 x 40 lb bags.	Arty info.
1765	1536H	F/ 4 RAR	10 Pl in contact at YS395864 approx 3 VC.	Arty info.
1766	1540H	F/ 9 Sqn RAAF	Request area to test wpns in on way back to Vung Tou. <u>ACTION</u> : Clear to engage anything suspicious between Eastings 26-32 and Northings 79-85.	
1767	1600H	F/ 4 RAR	10 Pl in contact. 8 Pl in contact.	Arty info.
1768	1610H	F/ 4 RAR	Ref 10 Pl contact 1 VC sighted approached from their rear. Neg results.	Arty info.
1769	1619H	F/ AWCC	Report not yet confirmed of US OTTER a/c down in Sq 4085. Passed to 4 RAR	
1770	1625H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for immediate airstrike on en camp at YS383903. <u>ACTION</u> : Clear ground 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 1000 m North Ao boundary, 3500 m SSW own troops.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 128

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1771	1630H	F/ 3 SAS	Report from VK3. At 210800H at Y S643820 observed 21 en moving West with heavy loads. Carried 5 AK47 and 2 M1 carbines.	Arty info.
1772	1645H	F/ 4 RAR	3 Pl V Coy in contact.	Arty info.
1773	1645H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl in C Coy loc, 7 Pl YS577610, D Coy YS622602.	Arty info.
1774	1645H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: V Coy (-) YS472862, 9 Pl YS416849, 3 Pl V Coy YS473884, 11 Pl YS390817.	Arty info.
1775	1645H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS413678, Ptl 14 YS458701.	Arty info.
1777	1705H	F/ 1 CA	Party returning from NGAI GIAO report pile of rocks on road at YS447718. Pile as described in Pam VC/NVA mine indicators page 30. 25 m West of rocks (off road) 6' stake with cardboard box on top. Blue piece of paper under top rock in pile.	
1778	1705H	F/ Air	Report of downed aircraft false. Aircraft came down some distance from our TAOR.	Arty, 4 RAR info.
1779	1720H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS621615, 11 Pl YS627613.	Arty info.
1780	1720H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact Report. a. 3 Pl V Coy b. 211645H c. YS473884 d. 2 VC e. Unk f. Nil g. West to South h. 2 VC approached ambush position turned South before entering ambush.	Arty info.
1781	1725H	F/ 4 RAR	Amended N/Locs. V Coy (-) YS474862.	Arty info.
1782	1725H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact Report. a. contact 8 Pl b. 211559H c. YS431855 d. 1 VC e. Suspect local force. White shirt, dark trousers, carrying RPG. VC returned fire with RPG7 round. f. 1 RPG7 round g. Before, stationary in bush, withdrew SE. h. Sentry on water party saw 1 VC and fired. VC returned fire with RPG.	Arty info.
1783	1725H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact Report. a. 10 Pl b. 211559H c. YS394864 d. 1 VC e. Unk f. Neg g. 1 VC approached from East withdrew East. h. While searching during follow up of previous contact. 1 VC appeared from the rear approx 50 metres away across a creek.	Arty info.
1784	1800H	F/ 4 RAR	Amended Contact Report. 1725H 8 Pl. Para f. 1 RPG2 round.	Arty info.
1785	1805H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike 1845H YS383903. ACTION: Clear ground 1 ATF, nearest friendlies 1000 metres to North AO boundary, 3000 SSW friendly troops.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 129

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1786	1740H	F/ 16 1 Recce	Further to report at 1530H. At YS353903 loc 2 bunkers, several tunnel entrances, cooking utensils, 3 VC under trees. Engaged by LFT. Saw 3 more VC 1 K East. No BDA from Arty because of airstrike.	Arty info.
1787	1750H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS650646 at 211443H, Ptl 45 YS677620 at 211500H, Ptl 33 YS306716 at 210945H, Ptl 34 YS310672 at 211431H, Ptl VK2 YS596783 at 210935H, Ptl VK3 YS646822 at 210935H, Ptl 32 YS697715 at 210907H, Ptl 24 YS722635 at 211545H.	Arty info.
1788	1820H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS475665, D Coy YS394849, 10 Pl YS395863, Asslt Pnr Pl YS425800, 1 Pl W Coy YS433816, 8 Pl YS432852.	Arty info.
1789	1820H	F/ 9 RAR	A Coy, 1 Pl, 3 Pl, 4 Tp B Sqn and 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS573631, B Coy (-) YS557588, 5 Pl YS545573, 6 Pl YS556589.	Arty info.
1790	1835H	F/ 4 RAR	CONSOL N/LOCSTAT: BHQ VIRGINIA, C Coy (-) YS425853, 8 Pl YS432852, 9 Pl YS416849, D Coy (-) YS394849, 10 Pl YS395863, 11 Pl YS390817, V Coy (-) YS474862, 3 Pl V Coy YS473884, W Coy (-) VIRGINIA, 1 Pl W Coy YS433816, ASSlt Pnr Pl YS425800.	Arty info.
1791	1855H	F/ 9 RAR	CONSOL N/LOCSTAT: A Coy (-), 4 Tp B Sqn and 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS573631, 2 Pl YS564620, B Coy (-) YS557588, 5 Pl YS545573, 6 Pl YS556589, C Coy (-) YS564599, 9 Pl YS576604, D Coy (-) YS628123.	Arty info.
1792	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	Incident Report. a. Base camp 5 Pl b. 211040H c. YS545574 d. Coy size group e. Believed staging point f. N/A g. N/A h. Camp consists of 35 bunkers, all 1 man with 12"-24" of overhead cover. Camp is approx 200x200 metres, believe area is used for small groups but would hold coy. Size. Camp used by 5 men last night. Two main tracks from camp East and North East, but major approach is from SW.	Arty info.
1793	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	Incident Report. a. Cache 5 Pl b. 211100H c. YS547575 d. N/A e. N/A f. 500 lbs of rice, 1 M18 claymore complete.	Arty info.
1794	2010H	F/ BEARCAT	AP's. HOA LONG. YS424639, 417647, 425644, 413640, 413643, 425635, 423532.	Arty info.
1795	2010H	F/ DO SECTOR BARIA	DAT DO (1/43 Regt) have had sporadic contact over last 15 mins. They have VC bodies near wire.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 130

Date: 21 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1796	2030H	F/ KANGA	SLAR Readout. 1 moving return YS300870, 1 moving returned YS620825, 1 returned in open.	Arty info.
1797	2130H	F/ BARIA SECTOR	Ref contact at DAT DO. Contact is in area at YS502548. Squad ambushed estimated 2n pl. Spooky in area.	Arty info.
1798	2345H	F/ LO BARIA	Contact Report DAT DO. a. 1/43 b. 211920H c. YS517543 d. Est 1 VC Pl e. Unk f. 3 VC KIA, 2 AK47, 1 M2 carbine US CIA g. 1 squad of friendlies ambushed by est 1 pl VC. SA and AW fire. Battalion moved to support. 81 mm and 155 mm then fired in support. h. NE and NW.	Arty info.
1799	0035H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout. TOT 1900-1915. YS625915 2 on river, 600870 1 on river, YS620825 1 in open, YS690930 2 in open.	Arty info.
1800	0245H	F/ II FFV	TOT. Msn 3285, callsign 32, target 3Z0376 AR, TOT 0445H, altitude 3000 ft.	AWWCC, Arty info.
1801	0650H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 14 moved back to 5 RAR HQ Nui Dat.	Arty info.
1802	0710H	F/ ARU	Ptl 56 now back at base.	Arty info.
1803	2030H	F/ KANGA	SLAR Readout. 1 moving return YS300870. 1 moving returned YS620825. 1 returned in open.	Arty info.
1804	2130H	F/ BARIA SECTOR	Reference contact at DAT DO. Contact is in area of YS502548. Squad ambushed estimated enemy patrol. Spooky in area.	Arty info.
1805	2345H	F/ LO BARIA	Contact report DAT DO. A. 1st of 43rd. B. 211920H. C. YS517543. D. Estimated 1 VC Pl. E. Unk. F. 3 VC KIA, 2 x AK47, 1 x M2 carbine US CIA. G. 1 squad of friendlies ambushed by estimated 1 pl VC, S.A. and A.W. fire. Battalion moved to support. 81mm and 155mm then fired in support. H. North East and North West.	Arty info.
1806	0035H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout. TOT 1900H - 1915H. YS625915 2 on river. YS600870 1 on river. YS620825 1 in open. YS690930 2 in open.	Arty info.
1807	0245H	F/ II FFV	TOT. Mission: 3285. Callsign - 32. Target 3Z0376 AR. TOT 0445H. Altitude 3000.	Arty info.
1808	0650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 moved back to 5 RAR HQ NUI DAT.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:
J

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 131

Date: 22 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1809	0700H	F/ 161 Recce Flt	3 small road blocks in area YS284635. Was VC contact in area but stopped now.	Arty info.
1810	0710H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 now back at base.	Arty info.
1811	0730H	F/ SECTOR	At LON SONG at 0400H, PF Pl ambushed est VC squad. RESULTS: 1 PF KIA, 2 PF WIA, 1 Civ WIA, VC Unk.	Arty info.
1812	0802H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pl 11 back in base.	Arty info.
1813	0806H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and 20C back in base.	Arty info.
1814	0810H	F/ 161 Recce Flt	Request SSZ for VR from 220800H - 221100H in area bounded by Eastings 35 - 40, Northings 87 - 91.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF for SSZ expect where area is within 1000 metres of a flanking formation boundary.
1815	0820H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11A YS574630.	Arty info.
18167	0820H	F/ MAT PHU MY	A. Road block. B. 220630H. C. YS283638. D. 3. E. local. F. Unknown. G. N/E. Footprints 1 female, 1 male, 1 track led to village others led to N/E. Road block made up of 3 rows of bushes, 1 row containing TNT.	Arty info.
1817	1405H	F/ ALO, JADE 01 T/ GSO2 Air 21 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE. 1. 1335/1353. 2. YS395882. 3. 100/40%, 1 bunker destroyed, 3 bunkers exposed and damaged, 2 bunkers exposed. 4. 5263, DEVIL II, 2F100, VC Base Camp, 8 MK 82 HIGH DRAG. 19 1330.	G2 Air info.
1818	1745H	F/ ALO JADE 03 T/ GSO2 Air 21 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE. 1. 1705/1723. 2. YS383903. 3. 100/50%, 6 bunkers exposed, 1 large bunker under construction exposed, 1 caged structure exposed. 4.. 4393, BOXER 05, 2 F4, occupied VC Base Camp, 6 MK82 HD, 6 NAP, 20mm. 19 1650.	G2 Air info.
1819	1855H	F/ ALO JADE 03 T/ GSO2 Air 21 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE. 1. 1839/1844. 2. YS383903. 3. 100/50%, 2 bunkers exposed, 1 bunker destroyed, 50 gallon oil drum exposed, negative further due to failing leght. 4. 5323, WARHAWK 41, 2 F4, VC Base Camp, 24 MK82. 19 1825.	G2 Air info.
1820	0832H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 52C YS471862. 2 Pl V Coy YS467861. V Coy(-) YS471865.	Arty info.
1821	0905H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl YS420804.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:
[Signature]

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 132

Date: 22 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1822	0905H	F/ ALB 01 T/ EAGLE HEIGHTS	YS796665 - 2 sampans. On being sighted they began to move out of the area.	Arty info.
1823	0905H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS563601.	Arty info.
1824	0905H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS425816.	Arty info.
1825	0908H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS622605.	Arty info.
1826	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 back in base.	Arty info.
1827	0920H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS425848.	Arty info.
1828	0920H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 back in base.	Arty info.
1829	0935H	F/ H/SHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 41 back in with B Coy.	Arty info.
1830	0940H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS642655. 3 Tp A Sqn returning to 5 RARs loc.	Arty info.
1831	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS569601. 9 Pl YS560605. D Coy YS602617.	Arty info.
1832	0950H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS425845.	Arty info.
1833	0950H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn, 4 Tp B Sqn at 2 Pl loc.	Arty info.
1834	0952H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy located 2 graves at YS622605, approximately 7 days old cause of death unknown. Bodies wrapped in plastic.	Arty info.
1835	1012H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-) YS554593. 4 Pl YS548596. Ammended Locstat: D Coy YS548596.	Arty info.
1836	1015H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS395825.	Arty info.
1837	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl at C Coys loc.	Arty info.
1838	1040H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl at YS395835. 10 Pl YS392861.	Arty info.
1839	1045H	F/ SECTOR HQ BARIA	Request ground clearance for 40 from 230300H - 241700H. AO boundary YS5380 - YS5376, YS5880 - YS5876.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF.
1840	1105H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS642649, 10 Pl YS650645, 11 Pl YS642647, 12 Pl YS642650, Sp Coy YS645650.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 133

Date: 22 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1841	1117H	F/ RAAF	SAS Ptl 43 inserted YS757664 at 221105H.	Arty info.
1842	1120H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl, 4 Tp B Sqn, 3 Sec 1 Tp A Sqn YS540634; B Coy (-) YS552601; 4 Pl YS548602.	Arty info.
1843	1120H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS432853.	Arty info.
1844	1147H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS393853, Asslt Pnrs YS424804.	Arty info.
1845	1200H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S at 221300H on YS395882. ACTION: Clear ground 1 ATF NF 2500 metres South. GS03 (AIR) to have Possum call 4 RAR and brief.	Arty info.
1846	1220H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 14 and 45 extracted.	Arty info.
1847	1245H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl now with C Coy.	Arty info.
1848	1215H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-) YS552606. 4 Pl YS546606.	Arty info.
1849	1215H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 50A YS476870. 1 Pl v Coy YS476870.	Arty info.
1850	1230H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr YS425800.	Arty info.
1851	1300H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl With D Coy.	Arty info.
1852	1300H	F/ 5 RAR	At start point Main Gate 1 ATF.	Arty info.
1853	1335H	F/ A Sqn	LOCSTAT: 1 Sect Syp Tp, 3 Tp YS619820.	Arty info.
1854	1350H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptl 51B located a cache at YS477870 containing 3 x 4 gallon drums of rice. Locstat 2 Pl V Coy YS467875.	Arty info.
1855	1350H	F/ Div Int	Leaving now for BARIA.	Arty info.
1856	1400H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl now at C Coy loc.	Arty info.
1857	1410H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS430833.	Arty info.
1858	1415H	F/ A Sqn	3 Tp during the task of extracting VK patrols 2 and 3 sighted a group enemy in the vicinity of YS660815. Sp Tp elements with 3 Tp engaged the area with mortars. Results unknown. LFT moved into area to search and engage any enemy located.	Arty info.
1859	1415	F/ A Sqn	VK Ptl's VK3 and VK2 have been extracted.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *S*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 134

Date: 22 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1860	1445H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Request for ground clearance, ARCLIGHT. Strike on grids: Target Box 1. YS270900 - YS270910. YS300900 - YS300910. Target Box 2. YS222866 - YS228861. YS246883 - YS239889. Time 231900H to 300600H.	Prelim clearance 1 ATF. Final ground clearance required prior to strike. Arty info.
1861	1459H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance to fire WP rockets in square YS3565 for 60 minutes.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1862	1515H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS563640. 2 Pl YS544614. D Coy complete YS614618.	Arty info.
1863	1515H	F/ 4 RAR	N/loc. 11 Pl YS405827. D Coy(-) YS394849. Aslt Pnr Pl YS429802 (LOCSTAT)	Arty info.
1864	1530H	F/ 4 RAR	N/loc. 9 Pl YS416849.	Arty info.
1865	1530H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl, 2 Pl, 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn, 4 Tp B Sqn YS573631. B Coy(-) YS546610.	Arty info.
1866	1600H	F/ Sector BARIA	Request clearance for AO YS246756-YS263763-YS274741-YS255734. AOYS273650-YS287667-YS299657-YS283643. Time 230600H to 231700H.	Clear 1 ATF. Clear 1 ATF and SAS but restricted to SOUTH of of 66 Northing until 1000H. Arty info.
1867	1610	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for Air Strike 1715H YS383903.	Clear 1 ATF. N/F 1000m NORTH of AO boundary. 4000m SOUTH - friendly tps. Arty info.
1868	1625H	F/ Sector BARIA	Ref AO request for YS273650-YS287667-YS299657-YS283643. Cancel.	Arty info.
1869	1625H	F/ Jade	Request clearance for 1715H A/Strike YS392884. (Diversion of YS383903).	Clear 1 ATF. Nearest friendly lies 2000 meters North AO Boundary. 3000 meters South friendly troops. Arty info.
1870	1630H	F/ 4 RAR	V Coy N/Loc YS474870. 1 Pl V Coy N/Loc YS474870. 3 Pl V Coy N/Loc YS473884.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 135

Date: 22 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1871	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 12 L/Stat YS460684. BHQ L/Stat YS643647. Mort Pl L/Stat YS643648. ASL + Pnr Pl L/Stat YS642647. Sect 105 Batt L/Stat YS644646. 4 Pl L/Stat YS643648. D Coy (C) L/Stat YS642641. 10 Pl D Coy L/Stat YS647641. 11 Pl L/Stat YS638643. 12 Pl L/Stat YS642639.	Arty info.
1872	1635H	F/ 9 RAR	D Coy (C) L/Stat YS614616. 1 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn in A Coys loc.	Arty info.
1873	1635H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 L/Stat YS445703. 1 Sect B Batt 2nd 35th YS643646. B Coy + ANTK Pl L/Stat YS651648.	Arty info.
1874	1635H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 73 L/Stat YS594638.	Arty info.
1875	1635H	F/ 5 RAR	2 Pl V Coy N/Loc YS471892.	Arty info.
1876	1700H	F/ 3 SAS	A. Medavac. B. 3 SAS Sqn. C. YS690706. D. ASP. E. Routine. F. 1 Setting. G. Glandular fever. H. NZ. I. Freq 31.50 - C/S 32. J. Panel - Mirror. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Hoist. N. Clearing 15 X 15 ft - trees 20" high.	Arty info.
1877	1710H	F/ 4 RAR	Night Loc Ptl 11 YS472677.	Arty info.
1878	1710H	F/ 5 RAR	N/L D Coy and 12 Pl YS644638. N/L 11 Pl YS639638.	Arty info.
1879	1715H	F/ 4 RAR	N/L C Coy (-) YS425853. N/L 3 Pl (W Coy) in ASLT PNR Location. Ptl 12 YS469687.	Arty info.
1880	1815H	F/ 4 RAR	8 Pl in Contact in vicinity of YS432852.	Arty info.
1881	1835H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptl 52C in 2 Pl V Coy loc. B Coy YS656646.	Arty info.
1882	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Locs. 3 Tp A Sqn YS643648. 4 Pl and Mortar Pls YS643648. Aslt Pnr Pl YS642647. 1 Tp B Sqn YS643647. Sect 105 Bty YS644646. Sect B Bty 2/35 YS643646.	Arty info.
1883	1840H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact 8 Pl. B. 221817. C. YS432853. D. 2. E. U/Kn 1 dressed in green, 1 dressed in black. F. Nil. G. E to W, Withdrew East. H. VC approached during sentry change, sentries engaged, also machine guns fired in support, VC withdrew.	Arty info.
1884	1845H	F/ H/Shoe	N/Loc 23B Ptl YS512614.	Arty info.
1885	1845H	F/ 4 RAR	N/Loc Ptl 11 YS472675. Aslt Pnr Pl YS425800.	Arty info.
1886	1845H	F/ 9 RAR	N/Loc D Coy complete YS609617.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 136

Date: 22 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1887	1845H	F/ 4 RAR	Locstat Ptl 12 YS475692.	Arty info.
1888	1915H	F/ A Sqn	Report of lights area YS403723 (NUI NGHE). Request clearance to fire .50 Cal. -NEGATIVE CLEARANCE. Further lights reported at 1920 moving up face of hill.	Passed to SAS for a further check. SAS confirm lights. Tgt passed to G2 Ops. To be engaged by 1 Sect 105 Bty (3 rds) from CO 1 Fd. Arty info.
1889	1930H	F/ 4 RAR	Consolidated N/Locs. C Coy (-) YS425853. 8 Pl YS432853. 9 Pl YS416849. D Coy (-) YS394849. 11 Pl YS405827. V Coy, 1 Pl V Coy YS474870. 2 Pl V Coy YS471892. 3 Pl V Coy YS473884. W Coy (-) YS438800. 1 Pl W Coy YS433831. Aslt Pnr Pl YS425800.	Arty info.
1890	1930H	F/ 9 RAR	N/Loc. Ptl 20C YS479634.	Arty info.
1891	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 34 YS446702.	Arty info.
1892	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy YS644637. B Coy plus 6 Pl YS656645. 12 Pl YS643636. 11 Pl YS642638. 10 Pl YS649638.	Arty info.
1893	1930H	F/ ARU	Ptl 56 YS444650.	Arty info.
1894	1945H	F/ 9 RAR	Consolidated N/Locs. A Coy complete YS573634. B Coy complete YS546610. C Coy complete YS569619. D Coy complete YS609617.	Arty info.
1895	1945H	F/ 4 RAR	N/Locs. Ptl 11 YS476676. Ptl 12 YS472692.	Arty info.
1896	1950H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy found 33 X bunkers and 3 weapon pits at YS645639.	Arty info.
1897	1955H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Locs. 5 Pl YS657645.	Arty info.
1898	1955H	F/ 9 RAR	N/Loc. Ptl 10C YS402642.	Arty info.
1899	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	Ref cache found by 5 Pl, see incident report 211857H Para F should read, 2000 lbs rice.	Arty info.
1900	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	N/Loc 4 Tp B Sqn and 3 sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS573634.	Arty info.
1901	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Loc ANTK Pl YS656642.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 137

Date: 22 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1902	2010H	F/ LO BARIA	Request extension to US AO as follows, YS2477, YS2877, YS2873, YS2773, from time 230600-231700.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
1903	2020H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Locs. Ptl 21B YS645652, C Coy and 7 Pl YS615619.	Arty info.
1904	2040H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Loc. 8 Pl YS627615.	Arty info.
1905	2050H	F/ 9 RAR	Air Task Request 1/22. A. 7 Packs. B. N/A. C. YS584638, C/S 9F, YS655686, C/S 9E, Freq 58.25. D. KAPYONG, C/S OB Freq 36.70. E. 231300H. F. On completion. G. YS655686 YS584638 to KAPYONG. H. See perials C and D.	G2 Air Arty info.
1906	2100H	F/ LO BARIA	N/Locs APs. YS412642. YS420651. YS414648. YS426636. YS424632. YS423639. YS425643.	Arty info.
1907	2115H	F/ BARIA	Friendlys at LONG DIEN have info on 3 VC KIA. 1 M16 capture, 1 Aust rifle captured.	Arty info.
1908	2140H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Loc 4 Pl YS643648.	Arty info.
1909	2205H	F/ LO BARIA	Ref contact LONG DIEN, weapons recovered. M16 Serial No. 760992. SLR (7.62) Serial No. filed off, number on bolt 7083.	Arty info.
1910	2225H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended N/L Ptl 21B YS644649.	Arty info.
1911	2230H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS623625.	Arty info.
1912	0300H	F/ II FFV	MSN: 3329. Callsign 31. Target 320361/AR. TOT 0535 for 25 mins: Altitude 1000.	Arty info.
1913	0315H	F/ II FFV	SLAR Readout. MSN 809. Sortie .9246. TOT 1930-2110. YS510385 1 at sea. YS960606 1 at sea. MSN 817. TOT 1945-2055. YS765960 1 in open. YS780930 1 in open. YS510655 1 in open.	Arty info.
1914	0530H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl 10C reported ox carts moving NORTH on by-pass roas. Carts had lights on them.	Arty info.
1915	0625H	F/ ARU	Patrol 56 back in base.	Arty info.
1916	0635H	F/ POSSUM 6	Route 23 clear from BARIA to LONG DIEN.	Arty info.
1917	0650H	F/ H/Shoe	Patrol 23B back at B Coy.	Arty info.
1918	0655H	F/ 161 Recce	VR of Route 15 reports road block at YS245758.	Arty info.
1919	0700H	F/ 5 RAR	5 Pl at B Coys loc.	Arty info.
1920	0705H	F/ 9 RAR	Patrol 20C at YS488635.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:
J

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 138

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1921	0855H	F/ ALO JADE 04 T/ GSO2 Air 22 Apr 69	1. YS383903. 2. Additional BDA - 2 Bunkers exposed, 2 large pits exposed, (refers to Airstrike on Sheet 131, serial 1818).	G2 Air, info.
1922	1457H	F/ JADE 05 T/ GSO2 Air 22 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE. 1. 1329/1346. 2. YS395882. 3. 100/60%, 2 bunkers exposed and damaged, 1 bunker exposed, 1 small structure destroyed. 4. 5228, DEVIL II, 2 F100, VC Base Camp, 8 MK82 LO. 19 1319.	G2 Air, info.
1923	1845H	F/ JADE 04 T/ GSO2 Air 22 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE. 1. 1745/1755. 2. YS392884. 3. 100/30%, 2 bunkers destroyed, 1 bunker uncovered, 1 bunker damaged. 4. 5310, TACO 71, 2 F100, VC base camp, 8 750 HD. 19 1740.	G2 Air info.
1924	0710H	F/ 5 RAR	B Coy report hearing shots at 3200 metres results unknown.	Arty info.
1925	0715H	F/ 5 RAR	B. Coy has located enemy bunker system at YS656646 consisting of 7 bunkers with 1' overhead cover sandish soil and light timber.	Arty info.
1926	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Anti Tank Pl at YS655640.	Arty info.
1927	0725H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 back in base.	Arty info.
1928	0740H	F/ 8 Fd Amb	Arrival of DUSTOFF will be delayed on a mission for approximately 1 hour.	Arty info.
1929	0745H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS448703.	Arty info.
1930	0750H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in base (NUI DAT). Ptl 12 back at NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1931	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-), 5 Pl, 6 Pl YS656643. Ptl 21B back with 4 Pl. D Coy(-), 12 Pl YS644635 Aslt Pnr Pl YS433805. 1 Pl V Coy YS470877.	Arty info.
1932	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	Aslt Pnr Pl found 8 sleeping bays 6 - 8 weeks old. 2 figure targets at YS433805.	Arty info.
1933	0815H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy airlift complete YS646644.	Arty info.
1934	0815H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy complete YS576631. Ptl 10C and 20C back at NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1935	0830H	F/ 4 RAR	1 Pl V Coy found cache containing 2 lb ground rice, quantity civilian radios batteries 4.5 volts, small quantity plastic YS470877.	Arty info.
1936	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS452704.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:*J*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 139

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1937	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS417848.	Arty info.
1938	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-) YS645635. 12 Pl YS646634.	Arty info.
1939	0900H	F/ 4 RAR	8 Pl in contact - no details.	Arty info.
1940	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	Bunker system found at YS639613. Not used for several months. Track south east used recently C Coy.	Arty info.
1941	0935H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact 8 Pl (1/23). B. 230900H. C. YS432853. D. 1 VC. E. Local Force - dressed in black, wearing coolie hat with bandalier. F. Nil. G. Before North West to South East, After South East. VC moved across in front of sentry - approximately 80 metres - was engaged.	Arty info.
1942	0925H	F/ 5 RAR	XUYEN MOC LO reports enemy occupying grid squares YS6966 to YS6965.	Arty info.
1943	0930H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS652639. B Coy YS659639.	Arty info.
1944	0930H	F/ 4 RAR	D Coy(- 11 Pl) YS394846. At this location, they have found fresh bunkers on the other side of the obstacle. 2 Pl V Coy YS473895.	Arty info.
1945	0930H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS603620.	Arty info.
1946	1000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS647632. 10 Pl YS653634. 11 Pl YS645632.	Arty info.
1947	1000H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS433846.	Arty info.
1948	1000H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: A, B, C Coys back at NUI DAT.	Arty info.
1949	1000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 34 YS459704. C Coy, 7 Pl YS655604. 3Tp A Sqn, 1 Tp B Sqn in position fully covering the area YS643608 to YS637626.	Arty info.
1950	1000H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy and Aslt Pnr Pl FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1951	1035H	F/ RAAF	SAS Ptl's 33 and 34 have been extracted.	Arty info.
1952	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy at YS645635 found documents in ammunition box hidden in tree. 12 Pl found very old bunker system at YS644633.	Arty info.
1953	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS663634.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:
[Signature]


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 140

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1954	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS663634.	Arty info.
1955	1045H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS407823. Pt1 42A YS405827. 8 Pl YS437847.	Arty info.
1956	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) & 12 Pl YS648630. 11 Pl YS644633. 10 Pl YS664630.	Arty info.
1957	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy complete YS655636.	Arty info.
1958	1120H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS425845.	Arty info.
1959	1120H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy & 7 Pl YS655604. 9 Pl YS649601.	Arty info.
1960	1140H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Installation Report V Coy. B. Bunker system. C. 221530H. D. YS470875. E. 14 bunkers 3 cooking houses. F. Pl (plus). G. 3 weeks. H. 2 lb ground rice, quantity assorted batteries 4.5 volts. Small quantity plastic. 8 chicom grenades, quantity rat poison, quantity wrapping material, 1 crosscut saw, large quantity assorted cooking utensils. 5 lb grain. I. North and South. J. 1 grenade booby trap. K. Good coverage by air strike hastily evacuated.	Arty info.
1961	1140H	F/ 4 RAR	A. 12 Pl. B. Bunker system. C. 230910H. D. YS394846. E. Camp consisted of 5 new bunkers and 1 incomplete. Bunkers 8' x 4' x 4' with 2' overhead covering. All bunkers had 2 entrances and could be used as fighting bays. 1 month old, 3 external kitchens. F. Squad plus. G. 5 days. H. Small quantity rice, 7.62mm short, 1 US entrenching tool. VN machette. Personal equipment for 1 man. 1 document - list of medical supplies dated 1 Apr 69. J. No. K. All equipment destroyed on location.	Arty info.
1962	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	Enemy observation post sighted at YS642618. 3 Tp A Sqn investigating.	Arty info.
1963	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS654642.	Arty info.
1964	1150H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-) YS398843. 11 Pl YS414821. 8 Pl YS432846.	Arty info.
1965	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS645632. B Coy YS666620.	Arty info.
1966	1210H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl V Coy YS467896. 7 Pl YS428853.	Arty info.
1967	1230H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS654630,	Arty info.
1968	1230H	F/ SECTOR BARIA	Request ground clearance for AO from 240600H - 241600H. Area bounded by YS263678 - YS275696 - YS283665 - YS270664.	Clear Ground 1 ATF. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 141

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1969	1240H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike into YS397882 at time 231330H.	2000 North AO boundary. 3500 South friendly troops Arty info.
1970	1305H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS465699.	Arty info.
1971	1305H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(- 11 Pl) YS404831.	Arty info.
1972	1315H	F/ 5 RAR	8 Pl in contact YS667604.	Arty info.
1973	1320H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS659631.	Arty info.
1974	1330H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl(-) YS644628. Ptl of 11 Pl YS645649. 12 Pl YS651631.	Arty info.
1975	1340H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Tp A Sqn at YS642618, has found medical supplies, 6 x 1 gallon tins of salad oil. 600 lbs seed rice. 20 lbs cooked rice. 1 bicycle in bits. 6 gallons of kerosene, 18 capsules of glucose, photos with documents in back of photo frame.	Arty info.
1976	1415H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl of 11 Pl YS645627.	Arty info.
1977	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact 8 Pl. B. 231244H. C. YS667604. D. 2 - 5 VC. E. Enemy dressed in black and wore black sandals and US hat and carried SKS rifles. F. 1 VC KIA (BC), 1 SKS rifle CIA. G. South to North. H. 30 rounds, a number of documents and some tobacco was found on the body.	Arty info.
1978	1430H	F/ 4 RAR	N/loc. 8 Pl YS437849.	Arty info.
1979	1330H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS426845.	Arty info.
1980	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS457696. Ptl 62B YS643653. Ptl 61A YS653658. 12 Pl YS653629. A Coy YS664626. B Coy (-) and Antk Pl YS672620.	Arty info.
1981	1435H	F/ 9 RAR	9 RAR now complete this location and AO GLENEELG is returned to 1 ATF control.	Arty info.
1982	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact 8 Pl. B. 231325H. C. YS667604. D. 2. E. Local, no shirt, black trousers and remaining dressed in greens. F. Unknown. G. NORTH.	Arty info.
1982	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Contact 8 Pl. B. 231345H. C. YS667604. D. 6. E. Local dress unknown. G. NORTH. H. It appears as if a series of probes being directed against blocking force of 8 Pl.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 142

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1983	1508H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike at 1550H on YS396881.	Clear ground 1 ATF. N/Fs 2000 metres NORTH and SOUTH AO Bdry. Possum 22 to brief 4 RAR. Arty info.
1984	1520H	F/ 4 RAR	9 Pl at YS427845 found: 200 x 50 cal rounds, 9 x ^B M40s rockets, a quantity of US ^B Chicom grenades.	Arty info.
1985	1540H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in D Coy location. 5 Pl YS672620. Ptl 3C YS659603. Ptl 62B YS642652.	Arty info.
1986	1540H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy N/L YS405826. V Coy (-) YS471885. 2 Pl V Coy YS471892. 3 Pl V Coy YS473884. 9 Pl YS427845.	Arty info.
1987	1545H	F/ 3 SAS	SPOTREP at YS703696 at 231212H. 4 enemy moving SOUTHEAST. 3 women, 1 man, no weapons, carrying 4 food baskets.	Arty info.
1988	1555H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy and 1 Pl YS660620. 2 Pl YS657626. 3 Pl YS665619. B Coy complete YS674619, also in B Coy location, they have found front end of F100.	Arty info.
1989	1615H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. D Coy YS650631. 10 Pl YS654630. 11 Pl YS646630. 12 Pl YS648630.	Arty info.
1990	1615H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl YS440786.	Arty info.
1991	1615H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 3C YS656604.	Arty info.
1992	1615H	F/ RAAF	One sampan sighted YS726614 and also at YS6856.	Sector info. Advised YS726614 was prohibited area and gave clearance to engage. By Phone 3 SAS. Arty info.
1993	1620	T/ RAAF	ALBATROSS is to attempt to drive Sampan out to sea by MG Fire.	Arty info.
1994	1620H	F/ RAAF	Aircraft is not now in vicinity. Took D Comd to FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
1995	1622H	T/ SECTOR	Informed of above. Request you pass to Coastal Surveillance.	Arty info.
1996	1645H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	Ptl 32 location YS696703 at 231300H saw two unarmed enemy approach from the SOUTH. Vicinity above location enemy worked on construction of an earth dam for water point. Enemy withdrew SOUTH at 231515H.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *PS*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 143

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
1997	1633H	F/ A SQN	Will need an additional Inf Sect for tasks 24 Apr. 1 ATF Instr only allow One Sect to be allotted. Request you provide one more Inf Sect.	5 RAR to provide Sect (incl rfts to FSPB BRUISER) and to liaise with A Sqn direct. GS02 (Ops) Info.
1998	1650H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS432830. Ptl 12 YS462668.	Arty info.
1999	1650H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete YS676617. 8 Pl YS667606.	Arty info.
2000	1706H	F/ II FFV	From Maj WOOD request your clearance for ARCLIGHT msns No 3600 and 3601. GS02 (Air) advises these targets boxes to SOUTH and SOUTHEAST of BINH SON. Centre of mass YS2890 and YS2387.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2001	1400H (L/L)	F/ JO 3	Airstrike. 1. 1326 - 1339H. 2. YS397882. 3. 90/50%, 1 small structure destroyed, 1 bunker destroyed, 1 small table destroyed, 1 tunnel entrance exposed. 4. 8 M82 LD, 1 dud. 5. VC Base camp, DEVIL 11, 5228, 19-1317.	Air info.
2002	1710H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS427844. Antk Pl YS440784.	Arty info.
2003	1730H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62B now in FSPB BRUISER. Ptl 80 YS643648. Aslt Pnrs YS643649.	Arty info.
2004	1730H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS475664.	Arty info.
2005	1755H	F/ SECTOR	Request AO from 241000H to 241800H as follows; YS507560 - YS512562. YS516557 - YS522556. YS518583.	Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2006	1810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/L A Coy (-) YS659616. N/L C Coy (-) YS657603. N/L 8 Pl YS667606. N/L 9 Pl YS649601. Mor Sect Sp Tp A Sqn YS643648. 4 Tp B Sqn YS644648.	Arty info.
2007	1810H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/L C Coy (-) YS425854. N/L 2 Pl W Coy YS434829. N/L 9 Pl YS429846. Ptl 12 YS465674.	Arty info.
2008	1815H	F/ XUYEN LOC	Request for ground clearance in location of YS437899 and YS420895. BLACKHORSE firing from 231900 - 240600Hrs.	YS437899 Negative clearance. YS420895 Clear 1 ATF. Arty info.
2009	1825H	F/ 8 FD AMB	DUSTOFF left NUI DAT for VUNG TAU.	
2010	1825H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. 2 Pl YS651621. 3 Pl YS665615.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 


SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 144

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2011	1825H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Consolidated N/Ls. C Coy (-) YS425854. 8 Pl YS437849. 9 Pl YS429846. D Coy (-) YS405826. 11 Pl YS414821. V Coy (-) YS471884. 2 Pl V Coy YS471892. 3 Pl V Coy YS473884. W Coy (-) FSPB VIRGINIA. 2 Pl W Coy YS434829. Anti Tank Pl YS440784.	Arty info.
2012	1855H	F/ 5 RAR	Amend night location 11 Pl YS644629.	Arty info.
2013	1855H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: N/L Ptl 56 YS440645.	Arty info.
2014	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Ptl 21A YS644649. Ptl 62A YS644644. Ptl 34 YS434695.	Arty info.
2015	1900H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/L Ptl 11 YS476664.	Arty info.
2016	1940H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. B Coy (-) YS679610. 5 Pl YS675612. Anti Tank Pl YS679610.	Arty info.
2017	1940H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Ptl 10C YS402644. Ptl 20C YS481651.	Arty info.
2018	1750H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Incident report. B. Bunker/cache reference. C. 231050H. D. YS425845 to YS427845 to YS427844. E. 28 bunkers size 7 x 4 x 35 communication trenches, 10 fire places, bush furniture very well constructed and camouflaged. F. 1 Company. G. 3 days. H. 150 AK47 rounds, 250 HMG rounds, 9 RPG2 rounds, 3 chicom grenades, 1 M26 grenade, 41 torpedoes, 1 bottle penicillin, quantity webbing, quantity uniforms, 1 NVA helmet, quantity tools, opium pipes. I. SOUTH EAST to NORTH EAST. <i>G. NO</i>	Arty info.
2019	1950H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. 3 Tp A Sqn, 3 Sect 3 Tp A Sqn, 1 Sect 3 Tp A Sqn, Mor Sect Sp Tp A Sqn YS641617. 1 Tp B Sqn, TA30B, TA39J, 2 Sect 3 Tp A Sqn YS658615.	Arty info.
2020	1950H	F/ LO BARIA	AP's YS425635, 423631, 413640, 414641.	Arty info.
2021	2010H	F/ II FFV	Heavy Arty warning. All aircraft avoid YS300900 on 126/21 BIEN HOA Tacan by 10 nautical miles from now until 2105H.	Arty, KANGA info.
2022	2010H	F/ 4 RAR	Amend night location 8 Pl YS439848.	Arty info.
2023	2015H	F/ 5 RAR	Late report. Old and large installation not used since last wet with 2 huts and CBU at YS673622 located by B Coy at 1500 hrs. 1 hut had CBU which was demolished by B Coy.	Arty info.
2024	2020H	F/ B SQN	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. 1 Tp YS638615. 2 Tp FSPB VIRGINIA. 3 Tp NUI DAT. 4 Tp FSPB BRUISER.	Arty info.
2025	2020H	F/ A SQN	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. A Sqn (-) NUI DAT. 2 Sect 1 Tp, Mor Sect Sp Tp FSPB VIRGINIA. Mor Sect Sp Tp FSPB BRUISER. 3 Tp, 1 and 3 Sect 3 Tp, TA84, YS642610. TA30B, 2 Sect 3 Tp, TA39J, YS638615.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 145

Date: 23 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2026	2025H	F/ 5 RAR	Late report. 25 to 30 bunkers located at YS647631 covering 1875 sq yds was 3 - 4 years old, 50% destroyed, 16 bunkers at YS646633 in poor state 50% destroyed. 3 weapon pits at YS654633 also in poor state.	Arty info.
2027	2040H	F/ 5 RAR	Amend night location B Coy (-) YS679614.	Arty info.
2028	1705H	F/ 5 RAR L/Log	Ref 11 Pl contact. Sweep revealed negative results.	Arty info.
2029	2150H	F/ LO BARIA	Contact report. A. Contact loading nester 60. B. 232020H. C YS487594. D. Estimated VC platoon. E. Unknown. F. Negative friendlies. Enemy unknown. G. West. H. Ambush fired on VC Pl, 81mm and 60mm illumination was fired in support.	Arty info.
2030	0150H	F/ 5 RAR	11 Pl - Enemy engaged at 20 metres after noise being heard in area for 30 mins.	Arty info.
2031	0130H	F/ 5 RAR	11 Pl - in contact no details.	Arty info.
2032	0230H	F/ 5 RAR	A. 11 Pl. B. 240125H. C. YS646630. D. 3 to 5. E. UNK. F. Nil. G. Could be N to NW. H. Enemy approached from north stopped for 20-30 minutes. Approx 20 metres. Enemy were then engaged.	Arty info.
2033	0505H	F/ KANGA	Uptight AC reported sighting of sampans at YS218600, YS235638 and YS286605. Sampan at YS235638 fired at aircraft.	Arty info. Info passed to Sector.
2034	0650H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 now back in base.	Arty info.
2035	0705H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C back in base.	Arty info.
2036	0730H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21A back in base, Ptl 62A back in base.	Arty info.
2037	0730H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Tp A Sqn have established blocking position from YS637626 to YS643608.	Arty info.
2038	0745H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 and Highway 15 clear.	Arty info.
2039	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	B Coy H/shoe. Ptl 22A and 22B, back in base.	Arty info.
2040	0805H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 back in base. NTR.	Arty info.
20417	0815H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 back in base.	Arty info.
2042	0815H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in base.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 146

Date: 24 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2043	0835H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS436833.	Arty info.
2044	0835H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and 20C back in base.	Arty info.
2045	0845H	F/ A/Sqn	A Sqn will be test firing small arms into a bunker until 241700H.	Arty info.
2046	0850H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS649620. Antk Pl YS675610. Ptl 22A YS677620. 3 Pl in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
2047	0850H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS450861.	Arty info.
2048	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS651619.	Arty info,
2049	0915H	T/ 161 Recce Flt	Clear for VR throughout day in areas: Eastings 52 - 60 and Northings 52 - 61 and Eastings 50 - 60 and Northings 86 - 91. Be warned of friendly troops operating on West boundary of Southern area. Call 4 RAR before entering their air space in Northern area. SSZ granted from 52 - 60 and 86 - 90 until 1900H.	Arty info.
2050	0930H	F/LO XUYEN MOC	From friendly VC resupply route, to YS711612 by boats up track system to base camp in vicinity YS7072. US rating C3. (36 Gp Crypto). Suspected base camp in vicinity YS6170. Negative rating. (12 Gp Crypto).	Arty info.
2051	0940H	F/ 5 RAR	At YS677622, Ptl 22A found a suspected enemy camp and heard voices to the East and noises to the West and North. On the 23 Apr the CO sighted several large heaps of wood that appear to be commercially cut at YS646618 and a pile of coiled wire approximately 4' high and some chairs at YS643615.	Arty info.
2052	0945H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS439836.	Arty info.
2053	0945H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS653619.	Arty info,
2054	0945H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl in W Coy loc.	Arty info.
2055	0945H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A YS668603. Antk Pl YS679608. Ptl 22A now in 5 Pl loc.	Arty info.
2056	0951H	F/ 4 RAR	9 Pl in contact vicinity of YS427844.	Arty info.
2057	1025H	F/ 161 Recce Flt	Possum 21 has located 4 VC at YS554904. Request clearance to engage with own weapons and artillery if available.	Arty info. Clear ground to engage with own weapons and artillery.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 147

Date: 24 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2058	1035H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS408828.	Arty info.
2059	1035H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact Report 9 Pl. B. 240955H. C. YS423851. D. 2. E. Local, dressed in dark shirts and trousers with weapon slung on shoulder. Weapon thought to be M79. F. Nil. G. North West - South East. H. Forward scout opened fire. Enemy returned fire and withdrew South East.	Arty info.
2060	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl in A Coy loc. 5 Pl, 6 Pl, A tk Pl in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
2061	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS409833.	Arty info.
2062	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS436838. 10 Pl YS415828. 11 Pl in D Coys location. 8 Pl in C Coys location.	Arty info.
2063	1100H	F/ LO BEARCAT	SAM SON C/S2. CP YS221799. APs YS213789, 225779, 226788.	Arty info.
2064	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy and 1 Pl YS657615. Pt1 32A in C Coy location.	Arty info.
2065	1115H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS435854.	Arty info.
2066	1115H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 31A YS654603.	Arty info.
2067	1145H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy and 1 Pl YS655610. 3 Pl YS659643. 9 Pl YS650598. 10 Pl YS652630.	Arty info.
2068	1145H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS431839. 9 Pl in C Coy location.	Arty info.
2069	1210H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS656644. 10 Pl YS653628.	Arty info.
2070	1210H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS419831.	Arty info.
2071	1220H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for 1235H. Airstrike on YS569900 using 500 lb HE ⁹ CBU 24.	Clear ground for 500 lb CBU 24 providing CBU 24 have contact fuzes. If delay fuzes negative CBU 24. N/Fs 3000 mtres NORTH AO Bdry. Arty info.
2072	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS653627. A Coy (-) YS655609. 2 Pl YS649612. 3 Pl YS659609. 6 Pl YS685618.	Arty info.
2073	1340H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS677622. B Coy (-) YS677622. 6 Pl YS680622. 8 Pl YS667604.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

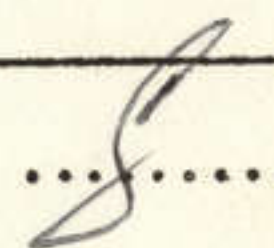
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 148

Date: 24 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2074	1410H	F/ A SQN	LOCSTAT: 3 Tp and Mor Sect now at FSPB BRUISER.	Arty info.
2075	1425H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS652610. 4 Pl YS661647.	Arty info.
2076	1440H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident report. A. D Coy B. 241410H. C. YS648636. D. 1. E. Dressed in greens. F. Nil. G. NORTH EAST.	Arty info.
2077	1445H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS417839.	Arty info.
2078	1445H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62C YS643643. D Coy (-) YS647634. 10 Pl YS654636.	Arty info.
2079	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS417677.	Arty info.
2080	1500H	F/ ARTY	Air O/P ost engaged fresh bunkers and diggings at YS379748 with 161 Fd Bty. BDA 15 bunkers exposed.	
2081	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS661650.	Arty info.
2082	1509H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy located fresh tracks at YS657637 leading to NORTH and SOUTH.	Arty info.
2083	1520H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn and 2 Pl W Coy now in W Coy location.	Arty info.
2084	1530H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS653637. 3 Pl YS661608.	Arty info.
2085	1535H	F/ HORSESHOE	A member of a civilian party working close to the wire has detonated a mine. The party left the area in a hurry carrying the person who was either dead or wounded. Left before assistance could be given.	Arty info. HORSESHOE report direct to SECTOR.
2086	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS654638. 2 Pl YS654607.	Arty info.
2087	1550H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike on YS562912 at 1550H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. N/Fs 2000 metres NORTH AO Bdry. Arty info.
2088	1550H	F/ 5 RAR	Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
2089	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS658650.	Arty info.
2090	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy and 7 Pl found 4 bunkers and 1 mans excreta 1 -2 days old at YS661601.	Arty info.
2091	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	Dustoff request. A. Dustoff. B. D Coy 5 RAR. C. YS650637. D. ASAP. E. Urgent. F. 1 litter. G. G.S.W to right arm. H. Aust. I. C/S4 on 43.50. J. Smoke. K. Nil. L. Secure. M. Winch required. N. Stokes litter trees approx 50'.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 149

Date: 24 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2092	1610H	F/ 5 RAR	Fresh tracks were found in a creek moving EAST to WWST in D Coy's last loc YS647634. 3 Pl has found 2 x 105mm firing devices at YS661608.	Arty info.
2093	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS652650. Ptl 14 YS412669.	Arty info.
2094	1620H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS414838. 10 Pl N/L YS421821. Ptl 42A YS413820.	Arty info.
2095	1625H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl at YS655608 found 50lbs rice, 30lbs barley and a track running EAST to WEST. 2 Pl in vicinity YS6561 found what could be the same track as the one 3 Pl located. Also reports 25lbs chicom explosive and 300lbs rice.	Arty info.
2096	1643H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl N/L YS411837. Ptl 12 YS468678.	Arty info.
2097	1130H 24 Apr	F/ JO 3	Sighting. 1. 1120H. 2. YS569900. 3. Occupied VC base camp, one person in camp sighted at this time. May be more.	Air info.
2098	1335H 24 Apr	F/ JO 3	Airstrike. 1. 1237 - 1307H. 2. YS569900. 3. 90/30%, 1 hut damaged, 1 bunker exposed, 1 table destroyed, 1 dud CBU 24. 4. 2 MK117, 2 CBU24, 1 Pistol. 5. 4548, BOXER 03, 2 x F4, VC base camp. Item No 19-1229.	Air info.
2099	1415H 24 Apr	F/ JO 4	Airstrike. 1. 1336 - 1348H. 2. YS397882. 3. 90/30%, Neg BDA. 4. 8 MK82 slicks .01 delay. 5. 5228, DEVIL 11, 2 F100, VC Base camp. Item No 19-1320.	Air info.
2100	1655H	F/ 5 RAR	Dustoff request. A. Dustoff. B. B Coy. C. YS678615. D. ASP. E. Routine. F. 2 sitting. G. 1 severe chest pain, 1 with Tinea. H. Aust. I. 39.30, C/S2. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. M. Nil. N. N/A.	Arty info.
2101	1715H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. C Coy (-) YS451861. 7 Pl YS442869. 8 Pl YS438849. Ptl 32A YS443853. 9 Pl YS541868. D Coy YS405826. V Coy (-) YS471884. 2 Pl V Coy YS471883. 3 Pl V Coy YS471884. Ptl 14 YS412669.	Arty info.
2102	1730H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident report. D Coy sighted an enemy moving along creek bed at YS652637. They followed up and came across a trail indicating 4 - 5 enemy had been in the area in the past hour. D Coy (-) and 11 Pl stopped in creek bed at YS652637 and 10 Pl swept the NORTH of the creek at about 80 metres from the creek bed. Engineers retreated ^{withdrew} to top of creek bank. 10 Pl while conducting sweep sighted movement on the creek bank and fired. One Engineer was hit with one round under left arm.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:


SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 24 Apr 69

Sheet Number: 150

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2103	1730H	F/ RAAF	Sighting report from RAAF BUSHRANGER 71:- at 1645H, YS523577 5 graves fairly recently made, YS509581 3 graves fairly old.	Air info.
2104	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS665599. 11 Pl YS685600. A Coy (-) YS657606. 2 Pl YS656607. Ptl 95Z YS455703.	Arty info.
2105	1800H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS443869.	Arty info.
2106	1800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS665599. 8 Pl YS687599.	Arty info.
2107	1820H	F/ A SQN	SITREP. A Sqn (-) remained NUI DAT. 2 Sect 1 Tp and 2 Sect Sp Tp remained op con 4 RAR AO BAROSSA. 1 Sect 1 Tp carried out convoy escort and Route 15 security. 3 Tp continued support 9 RAR in blocking task AO COOGEE. 3 Sect 1 Tp escorted convoy to FSPB BRUISER. Then remained op con 5 RAR AO COOGEE.	Arty info.
2108	1810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS658637. 10 Pl YS659635. 12 Pl YS663640.	Arty info.
2109	1810H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl N/L YS438848. Ptl 32A YS443853.	Arty info.
2110	1810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS657607.	Arty info.
2111	1830H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl YS661608.	Arty info.
2112	1850H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 N/L YS463667.	Arty info.
2113	1850H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl N/L YS678624.	Arty info.
2114	1850H	F/ A SQN	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. A Sqn (-) NUI DAT. 2 Sect 1 Tp FSPB VIRGINIA. 2 Sect Sp Tp FSPB VIRGINIA. 3 Sect 1 Tp FSPB BRUISER.	Arty info.
2115	1900H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request for ground clearance firing 175mm from BLACKHORSE on following grids. YS3193, 5690, 5790, 553914, 480915. Time 241900 - 250600H.	Clear ground 1 ATF on first four grids. Negative ground clearance YS480915. Arty info.
2116	1930H	F/ LO XUYEN MOC	Friendly Ptl sighted from this loc at 1900H at YS658669, 1 VC. The patrol fired on enemy who fled South. The patrol also believes an enemy squad in this area.	Arty info.
2117	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Ptl 1 YS420654. Ptl 2 YS412657. (Both HEAVYWEIGHT).	Arty info.
2118	1900H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: N/L. Ptl 56 YS421695.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 151

Date: 24 Apr 69

*where did
this come from*

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2119	1900H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C N/L YS487636.	Arty info.
2120	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 N/L YS414667.	Arty info.
2121	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Aslt Pnr Pl YS642648. Sect 105 Fd Bty FSPB BRUISER, also Sect 2/35 US. 4 Tp B Sqn YS644648. 3 Sect 1 Tp YS642648.	Arty info.
2122	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. 2 Pl YS657607. 3 Pl YS661608. B Coy and Antk Pl YS678616. 5 Pl YS677621. 6 Pl YS677601. C Coy (-) YS674599. 8 Pl YS693603. 9 Pl YS674599. D Coy (-) YS658637. 10 Pl YS659635. 12 Pl YS663640. BHQ FSPB BRUISER.	Arty info.
2123	1930H	F/ 3 SAS SQN	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Ptl 11 YS751748 at 240750H. Ptl ²⁴ 12 YS741623 at 241530H. Ptl 32 YS698696 at 240900H. Ptl 43 YS759667 at 240945H.	Arty info.
2124	1930H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. BHQ AND W Coy FSPB VIRGINIA. C Coy (-) YS451861. 7 Pl YS442869. 8 Pl YS438848. Ptl 23 32A YS443853. 9 Pl YS452870. D Coy (-) YS405826. 10 Pl YS421821. 12 Pl YS411837. V Coy (-) YS471884. 2 Pl V Coy YS471883. 3 Pl V Coy YS473884. 3 Pl W Coy YS436835. Ptl 12 YS483679.	Arty info.
2125	1930H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Ptl 51 YS457643.	Arty info.
2126	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Ls. Ptl 95Z YS452705.	Arty info.
2127	2015H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Incident Report. B. 241445H to 241545H. C. YS650637 to YS654638. D. Fresh tracks of 5 VC. E. Wearing sandals, presumed local. F. Nil. G. East to West. H. 12 Pl, 11 Pl and Elements 1 Fd Sqn moving East along creek following track - noise heard - distinct ^{asap} odour. Elements of 1 Fd Sqd formed block across creek YS653637. 11 Pl swept North Side of creek YS650637, towards Elements of 1 Fd Sqds location. At completion of sweep 11 Pl heard movement again - lead elements were deployed. B fore checkfire could be ordered 11 Pl fired small burst towards the noise. Resulted in 1 member of 1 Fd Sqd element WIA.	Arty info.
2128	2030H	F/ H/SHOE	N/loc. Ptl 21A YS481617. Ptl 21B YS510629.	Arty info.
2129	2030H	F/ LO BEARCAT	N/loc. Sampson Z CP YS222798. AP YS213786.	Arty info.
2130	2120H	F/ 5 RAR	Report from C Coy. At YS668599, C Coy saw signs of movement on track system - mainly North to South. Also saw bamboo carrying pole and heard noise of possible chopping - also place where timber had been cut, up to 6 months old, also found 1 fish trap.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:*h*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 152

Date: 25 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2131	2135H	F/ 5 RAR	N/loc. A Coy(-) YS659605.	Arty info.
2132	2250H	F/ 4 RAR	SSZ approved between Eastings 35 - 40. Northings 73 - 80 from 250800H to 250930H for Sniffer Mission.	Arty info.
2133	0100H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	SLAR, 9300 Mission Number 809 TOT 1940 - 2105 YS300610 1 in stream. YS395615 1 on road. YS690600 1 in ocean. YS775620 1 in ocean.	Arty info.
2134	0245H	F/ 4 RAR	N/loc. Ptl 62A YS438789.	Arty info.
2135	0320H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: YS441789.	Arty info.
2136	0445H	F/ II FF V	RED HAZE. AIR FORCE. Mission number 3420, target 3Z00119 AR. Time - 2245H -.2315H. Readout - YS558909 - 4 fires in jungle. YS587907, 55 fires in old B52 strike area. YS617913, 12 fires in open. YS532894, 4 fires in open. YS552896, 6 fires in jungle. YS619896, 7 fires East of stream. YS509949, 5 fires in open.	Arty info.
2137	0430H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 62A YS446797.	Arty info.
2138	0630H	F/ 5 RAR	RMO was to take part in 1 Aust CA Unit MED CAP today. Due to tpt difficulties today RMO not available. Please inform CO 1 Aust CA Unit.	Message passed by phone to 1 Aust CA Unit at 0635H.
2139	0655H	F/ 5 RAR	8 Pl heard Motor boat 4000 metres out from their location, YS693603, at 0415H.	Arty info.
2140	0710H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl is now in B Coy location.	Arty info.
2141	0710H	F/ 5 RAR	Inform if Albatross or Possum will be available to this location, by 0900 hrs to take passenger back to NUI DAT.	By Phone to 5 RAR, nothing at this stage, but will keep inform.
2142	0715H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 back at ARU.	Arty info.
2143	0716H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 14 YS421664.	Arty info.
2144	0720H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in ARU.	Arty info.
2145	0720H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 YS469675.	Arty info.
2146	0720H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: All Ptls back in base.	Arty info.
2147	0730H	F/ KANGA	Routes 2 and 15 cleared by VR flight.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 153

Date: 25 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2148	0755H	F/ ARTY	XUAN LOC request ground clearance on YS653913 till 251800H for registration.	Clear ground. Arty info.
2149	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	Amend location 3 Pl YS664611.	Arty info.
2150	0810H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 back in base also Ptl 12.	Arty info.
2151	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS662633. 12 Pl YS667640.	Arty info.
2152	0855H	F/ 1 FD SQN	A shot has been fired at the Engr work party between BARIA and HOA LONG. Protection party checking. Elements of Engrs moving from NUI DAT to help search.	Arty info.
2153	0905H	F/ BUSH RANGER 71	In area 37 - 39 EASTINGS - 70 - 72 NORTHINGS approx 2 - 4 ox carts with evidence of wood-cutting going on.	Air and Arty info.
2154	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl YS676609. D Coy (-) YS661638. 2 Pl at A Coy location. B Coy at YS677601.	Arty info.
2155	0915H	T/ 9 RAR	Ox carts and Woodcutters have been reported by aircraft in area between EASTINGS 37 - 39, and NORTHINGS 70 - 72. Please contact your CO at AP SOI NGHE and have him recall these people as they are in a restricted area and may be shot.	Air and Arty info.
2156	0926H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl in D Coys location.	Arty info.
2157	0950H	F/ 4 RAR	Reference SSZ granted for Sniffer msn. We wish to restrict this to NORTHING 79.	Air and Arty info.
2158	1000H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS406818.	Arty info.
2159	1000H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS666636. 10 Pl YS665633. C Coy (-) YS684600. 7 Pl YS686600. 8 Pl YS694608.	Arty info.
2160	1010H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Pl found large bunker system at YS658611. The bunkers have been recently used and consist of 10 bunkers. Inside was some fishing gear, letters and some 7.62mm rounds.	Arty info.
2161	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 95Z YS447712.	Arty info.
2162	1035H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete YS674606.	Arty info.
2163	1110H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS668640. B Coy YS671602.	Arty info.
2164	1112H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS404813.	Arty info.
2165	1112H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS661611.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 154

Date: 25 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2166	1055H	F/ AWCC	Aircraft require SSZ en route to VUNG TAU.	SSZ clear in area between Eastings 31-35 and Northung 65-70 period 1055H - 1200H. Arty info.
2167	1120H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS685601, 8 Pl YS697608.	Arty info.
2168	1132H	F/ 5 RAR	Standby Dustoff.	Arty info.
2169	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS671601, 4 RAR: 3 Pl W Coy YS438839.	Arty info.
2170	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	DUSTOFF REQUEST: a. Dustoff b. A Coy 5 RAR c. YS663610 d. 1135H e. Urgent f. 1 sitting on jungle penetrator g. Mine injury, severed right foot h. Aust i. 64.55 c/s 11 j. smoke k. N/A l. secure m. YES n. Trees over 60', require jungle penetrator.	Arty info.
2171	1215H	F/ LO BARIA	Request for Sector A0 boundary at grids YS274652 to 288664, YS306645 to YS287630.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2172	1220H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS640623, 12 Pl YS668639, 10 Pl YS673633, BCoy YS670600, Ptl 24A YS639612, Ptl 24B YS645608.	Arty info.
2173	1223H	F/ AWCC	Aircraft c/s SNAKE 17 has been fired on with automatic fire at YS245785.	Arty info. <i>Air, 161 Recce, JADG INFO.</i>
2174	1240H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for airstrike on YS569900 at 251330H.	Clear ground 1 ATF NF 3000 metres North of A0 boundary Arty info.
2175	1315H	F/ 3 SAS Sqn	^{OP} OP situated at YS745626 reports boat activity from South of his location to the East each night after moonset.	
2176	1255H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS644620, 3 Pl YS662608, D Coy (-) YS668639, 10 Pl YS667633, 11 Pl YS 664636, C Coy YS697608, B Coy YS669596,	Arty info.
2177	1305H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS437842.	Arty info.
2178	1355H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS674637, 4 Pl YS646623, Ptl TA13 YS638615, to YS637618, C Coy (-) (32) YS698611, Ptl 32A YS704611.	Arty info.
2179	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 and 3 Pl back with A Coy's location, YS662608.	Arty info.
2180	1435H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 32A back with C Coy.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

Sheet Number: 155

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 25 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2181	1515H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl have located 1 M16 mine with mine detector at YS663611.	Arty info.
2182	1530H	F/ 4 RAR	N!LOC: 8 Pl YS438848, Ptl 32A YS443853.	Arty info.
2183	1530H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS660600.	Arty info.
2184	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 31A YS709614, 9 Pl YS701618, D Coy (-) YS665642, 10 Pl YS676636, 11 Pl YS 670640.	Arty info.
2185	1600H	F/ 4 RAR	N!LOCS: C Coy (-) YS451861, 7 Pl YS442869, 9 Pl YS452870.	Arty info.
2186	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl located 1 more M16 mine with mine detector at YS663611.	Arty info.
2187	1610H	F/ 5 RAR	Possum sighted a hut and possible movement at YS647623. 1 Pl has located a third M16 with detector.	Arty info.
2188	1635H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Tp B Sqn, 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn, 4 Pl at BRUISER. 2 Pl YS661595, Ptl 62C back BRUISER, Ptl 14 YS416672, 1 Pl W Coy YS442778.	Arty info.
2189	1645H	F/ 5 RAR	3 Pl located a system of weapon pits at YS657610, capable of holding Pl size force. It is at least 3-6 months old.	Arty info.
2190	1645H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: 9 Pl YS698617, Ptl 31A YS705614, D Coy (-) YS661648, 10 Pl YS670634, 11 Pl YS Ptl 14 YS412669, 2 Pl YS672585, Ptl 12 YS462679.	Arty info.
2191	1715H	F/ 4 RAR	3 Pl V Coy in contact, vicinity YS473884.	Arty info.
2192	1725H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance on YS569900 for airstrike at 251815H.	Clear ground 1 ATF, NF 3000 North AO boundary. Clear Air Arty. Arty info.
2193	1725H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: BHQ in BRUISER, 4 Tp B Sqn BRUISER, 3 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn BRUISER.	Arty info.
2194	1730H	F/ 5 RAR	Request boundary clearance from YS711612 to YS713635, from: 251730 to 261000Hrs.	Approved. Line between above grids follows stream. Arty info.
2195	1530H	F/ 5 RAR	Mine Incident Report: a. 1 Pl b. 251125H c. YS660612 d. Pressure e. AP mine f. Nil g. Minus 1½" to 1" h.i. N/A j. 3 WIA.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: J.....

Sheet Number: 156

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 25 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2196	1740H	F/ 5 RAR	1 Pl found 2 grenades, 1 home made rifle, 45mm rounds, 1 loud hailer. All found under hut at YS663611. No mines found on track leading to hut.	Arty info.
2197	1740H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS471663, N'Loc, 1 Pl W Coy YS443781.	Arty info.
2198	1745H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy, Antk Pl, 5 Pl and 6 Pl YS655585.	Arty info.
2199	1800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy and 12 Pl YS667647, 10 Pl YS665641, 11 Pl YS661647, C Coy complete YS 698611.	Arty info.
2200	1800H	F/ 5 RAR	Amendment to grid: 1 Pl finding grenades etc under hut, new grid reference YS660612.	Arty info.
2201	1810H	F/ 3 SAS Sqn	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS751748 at 250730H, Ptl 24 YS745626 at 251530H, Ptl 32 YS691699 at 250900H, Ptl 43 YS763660 at 251005.	Arty info.
2202	1810H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 95Z vicinity YS447712 in contact.	Arty info.
2203	1820H	F/ 4 RAR	In reference to the VC killed by 3 Pl V Coy some documents were found on the body including a paybook, and in the front of the book was a certificate with a unit number (N02009). The body was a NVA and carried Cambodian money and had been born in Nth Vietnam. Request information about this unit and where it was from.	Arty info.
2204	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	N'Loc: A Coy and 3 Pl YS660609, 1 Pl YS660612.	Arty info.
2205	1825H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Contact report: b. 251808H c. YS452703, d. 2 Enemy Local e. Not Known f. West. Sweep of area revealed negative enemy casualties.	Arty info.
2206	1830H	F/ 4 RAR	N'LOC: Ptl 12 YS474689.	Arty info.
2207	1820H	F/ 5 RAR	2 Pl at YS678579 found drag marks of 4 sampans, and then saw sampans 1000 metres into the blue. We will deal with these ourselves and don't want any outside help at this stage.	Arty info.
2208	1830H	F/ 4 RAR	N'Locs: V Coy YS471884, 2 Pl V Coy YS471883, 3 Pl V Coy YS473884.	Arty info.
2209	1900H	F/ 4 RAR	a. Contact 3 Pl V Coy b. 251715H c. YS473884 d. 9 VC e. Main Force of NVA dressed in greens f. 1 NVA KIA (BC), 1 AK47, 1 pack, 2 sets of webbing and miscellaneous equipment. g. Approached from the North withdrew NE. h. Enemy approached on a wide front and 3 Pl V Coy waited for kill zone to fill. A sentry was sighted and fire commenced before claymores were fired.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 157

Date: 25 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2210	1905H	F/ H'SHOE COY	N'LOC: 6 Pl YS517612.	Arty info.
2211	1905H	F/ 4 RAR	Consolidated N'Locs: C Coy (-) YS451861, 7 Pl YS442869, 8 Pl YS438848, Ptl 32A YS443853, 9 Pl YS452870, D Coy (-) YS404813, 11 Pl YS414820, V Coy (-) YS471884, 2 Pl V Coy YS 471883, 3 Pl V Coy YS473884, W Coy (-) FSPB VIRGINIA, 1 Pl W Coy YS443780, 3 Pl W Coy YS 437841.	Arty info.
2212	1910H	F/ XUAN LOC	Request ground clearance to fire 175mm from XUAN LOC from 251800H - 260600H on the following grids YS345900, YS348885, YS335900.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2213	1930H	F/ SECTOR	Request AO in area bounded by YS430650 - YS420650 - YS420640 - YS430640 from time: 260600H - 281800H.	Approved by ARU. Clear ground 1 ATF and passed to Sector. Arty info.
2214	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	Information on documents: Communicate HQ Coy meeting at (or once) under (or cover) VONG. BAO DAI tree must have passed.	Arty info.
2215	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	Mine Report: a. c/s 4 (D Coy) b. 251435H c. YS675634 d. Trip wire e. grenade f. cylindrical g. 1 plus 60 h. unable to determine i. approx 20-30 metres wire broken by forward elements. j. 2 WIA, 2 WIA to be confirmed tomorrow.	Arty info.
2216	2105H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 95Z fired three rounds mortar at YS457697 on lights in that area. Lights have now been extinguished.	Arty info.
2217	2139H	F/ 4 RAR	7 Pl at YS442869 in contact. 2 VC approached 7 Pl and a flare was tripped and they were fired upon with a claymore. Moaning was heard and a sweep is to be conducted at first light.	Arty info.
2218	2200H	F/ 4 RAR	a. Contact Report 7 Pl. b. 252135H c. YS442869 d. approx 2 VC e.f. Unk g, En approached from North. h. VC approached 7 Pl loc, tripped flare and enemy were engaged by claymore and SA, moaning heard and noise engaged with SA and M79. Sweep conducted first light.	Arty info.
2219	2215H	F/ Sector	At YS370758 60 VC were sighted at time 231400H by 515MI forces. US rating C3. At time 241000H at YS665638 - YS667632 - 60 VC were sighted by 515 MI forces.	Arty info.
2220	2245H	F/ NHA BE River boats	At approx YS2073 a patrol boat contacted 1 sampan travelling East to West across the river resulting in 1 VC KIA (BC), 2 VC PW, 1 AK47 CIA and 1 sampan destroyed.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:



Sheet Number: 158

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Date: 25 April 69 &
26 April 69.

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2221	2250H	F/ Sector BARIA	The following report was received at Sector BARIA from National Police. At 251700H one VC Coy of unknown designation was sighted at YS484756 moving South West from YS569773 led by 2 local VC. Carrying SA and crew served weapons. Eval C2.	Arty info.
2222	0650H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back in base.	Arty info.
				Completion of Logs on the night 25/26 April 69

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 159

Date: 26 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2223	0725H	F/ G3 Air	Road block at YS435524, road blown at 260708 group of personnel in mixed dress firing in all directions.	Arty info.
2224	0745H	F/ 4 RAR	Additional contact report 2/252200H e. Local force dressed in black pyjamas. One carrying US type rifle. f. 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA, 1 US type rifle captured g. n/c h. Sweep revealed one body and blood trails.	Arty info.
2225	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	2 Pl reports shat sampans dropped people off 200 metres from their loc YS678579.	Arty info.
2226	0755H	F/ 5 RAR	Request extension of boundary clearance YS711612 ro YS713635 until 271000H.	Clear 3 SAS, 5 RAR notified. Arty info.
2227	0840H	F/ 5 RAR	Add to find of 1 Pl at YS663611 at 251740. 1 x 3.5" practice rocket.	
2228	0855H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C back in base.	Arty info.
2229	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 and 12 back in base.	Arty info.
2230	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21A back in base. Ptl 62C back in base, 1 Pl back with A Coy. Ptl 95Z back in base, 5 Pl LOCSTAT: YS630579.	Arty info.
2231	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS399815.	Arty info.
2232	0910H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS630579, 6 Pl YS663584, Antk Pl YS643586.	Arty info.
2233	0910H	F/ 4cRAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS438777.	Arty info.
2234	0915H	F/ 9 RAR	Ptl Heavyweight SS 1 located a rocket and mortar site at YS409660 approx 5-6 weeks old. Found nose caps of mortars and B40 rockets.	Arty info.
2235	0940H	F/ 3 SAS	At approx 0800H Ptl sighted 4 enemy; 2 in black, 2 in khaki moving South in riverbed at YS705703.	
2236	0955H	F/ Arty	Sect B Bty 2/35Arty (US) remaining BRWISER until AM 27 Apr.	
2237	1030H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy - located 500 lb bomb.	Arty info.
2238	1030H	F/ 4 RAR	Ptl 52A, just South of YS471883 found a cache containing 40 lbs rice, 10 lbs salt, 35 lbs sugar, 30 lbs split peas, 569 tins cond milk, 5 tins of fish, 6 lbs tea, 20 pkts noodles. All items destroyed.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:
J

SECRET
LOG SHEETS


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 160

Date: 26 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2239	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Tp B Sqn YS645608., 10 Pl YS665653.	Arty info.
2240	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS416819.	Arty info.
2241	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Sect 1 Tp A Sqn YS642623. CCoy (-31) YS697618.	Arty info.
2242	1100H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl SS1 back with H'weight.	Arty info.
2243	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl W Coy YS448832, 4 Pl back at VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
2244	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS697619, 1 Pl with A Coy. B Coy (-21) and Antk Pl YS654583,	Arty info.
2245	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS387808.	Arty info.
2246	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	Aslt Pnr Pl located 2 galvanized huts, 1 bush hut which appeared to be occupied up to 6 months ago YS647623.	Arty info.
2247	1130H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy at YS660609 located large creek not shown on map. One bunker containing fishing gear. 1 large containing 100 lbs of live fish, area appeared to be occupied in last 4 days.	Arty info.
2248	1150H	F/ 4 RAR	8 Pl in contact with believed NVA. Firing Artillery at route of withdrawal of enemy.	Arty info.
2249	1235H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2250	1235H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS443835.	Arty info.
2251	1235H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS385808.	Arty info.
2252	1250H	F/ RAAF	Extensive track activity obvious between 79-82 Eastings from the beach 2-3000 metres inland	
2253	1330H	F/ 4 RAR	a. Contact report Ptl 32B b. 261130H c. YS438848 d. 3 VC e. Local forces, dressed in grey shirts, black trousers and sandals. f. 3 VC KIA (BC), 1 AK47, 2 mags, 1 RPG loaded with 4 rounds, 1 M79 with 7 rounds, small quantity of documents g. West to East. h. Apparently VC saw and heard. 8 Pl moving out of area for resup, they thought area was clear and walked into ambush. During sweep 8 Pl found an overnight stop 150 metres West of 10 Pl. Enemy was thought to have used this overnight.	Arty info.
2254	1030H L log	F/ G3 (Air)	Bushranger 71 has sighted galvanized iron, close foot tracks, bunker appears under construction. Location YS787659.	Clear to engage -1 ATF.
2255	1340H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS423688.	Arty info

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

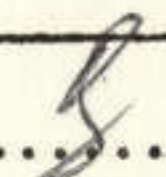
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 161

Date: 26 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2256	1355H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy, 5 Pl and 6 Pl and Antk Tk Pl YS652584,	Arty info.
2257	1355H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl (W Coy) YS439839.	Arty info.
2258	1355H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl YS645618, Ptl 44 YS413686.	Arty info.
2259	1430H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 43 report sound of boat motors close to beach in area South East of his loc. (Area of noise is YS7663).	Arty info.
2260	1500H approx	F/ BARIA	Friendlylies this location request AO extension, area bounded by YS254743, YS273744, YS 273720, YS253720, request extension time from 270600H to 271700H.	Approved 1 ATF, Sector notified. Artyinfo.
2261	1500H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete YS644590, D Coy and 11 Pl YS677646, 12 Pl YS682644, Aslt Pnr Pl YS643612, 7 Pl YS698624.	Arty info.
2262	1525H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy in 2 Pl location (YS678579).	Arty info.
2263	1530H	F/ 4 RAR	N'Loc: 10 Pl YS378806. Arty info	Arty info.
2264	1550H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for airstrike YS325800 at 1645H, 1715H, 1745H.	Clear 1 ATF, NF 4000 metres East. Arty info.
2265	1550H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy and 11 Pl YS682645, 10 Pl YS678646, 12 Pl YS683644, Ptl 54 YS444695.	Arty info.
2266	1600H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS404813.	Arty info.
2267	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS647596, Aslt Pnr Pl YS642613, 7 Pl YS698626, 8 Pl YS704619.	Arty info.
2268	1630H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Patrol 33A. (Elements of 9Pl) YS698619. ANTK Pl YS635590.	Arty info.
2269	1520H	T/ VUNG TAU Naval Comd	We have had extensive sampan activity close to coast between YS60-YS80. This happens particularly after moonset. Activity centered on areas YS6757 and 7663. Can you check these areas out during next few nights. We will pass any tgts to you that we loc. Be warned we have tps close to beaches - request you seek clearance for fire towards land. Action: From Navy, will check tgts - we will seek clearance. Further action. Passed to 5 RAR, they will info us at sightings. Likewise 3 SAS.	Arty info.
2270	1610H	F/ 4 RAR	7 Pl and 9 Pl are at present searching the village North of the contact area of 25 th April at YS442869. There are in excess of 100 persons in the area. The DUC THANH SA is with the searching elements and is amazed at the number of people in the area. All persons are being taken to DUC THANH for screening.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 162

Date: 26 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2271	1740H	F/ SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS748754, Ptl 24 YS745626, Ptl 32 YS704700, Ptl 34 YS763663.	Arty info.
2272	1755H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS451861.	Arty info.
2273	1800H	F/ SAS	SITREP: No 65 for 251600 - 261600H Apr 69. En. Ap YS705703 at 261800H Ptl 32 obs 4 VC mov S. Own Sit. Ptl 11 YS748754 at 261330H mov NW; Ptl 24 YS745626 at 261300H; Ptl 32 YS704700 at 261910H mov SW; Ptl 34 YS763663 at 261030H.	CP info.
2274	1803H	F/ RAAF	RAAF LFT requests ground clearance to fire on YS289706.	Sector A0 cleared. 1 ATF clear ground. Arty info.
2275	1815H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy in contact. Stand by Dust Off.	Arty info.
2276	1830H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: D Coy and 10 Pl YS684645, 12 Pl YS685644, 11 Pl YS682642, Ptl 54 YS453698.	Arty info.
2277	1635H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS681581, 3 Pl and A Coy YS680580, 2 Pl YS678579, 6 Pl in B Coy loc.	Arty info.
2278	1745H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: ATK Pl YS624592, 8 Pl in FSPB BRUISER.	Arty info.
2279	1745H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS438848.	Arty info.
2280	1830H	F/ 5 RAR	SITREP: D Coy in area of YS684645 located enemy movement of 10-15 enemy. As they were about to adjust fire enemy responded with unknown no of RPG rounds. 1 member sustained slight wound to head. D Coy sweeping area. RPG fire came from SSW.	Arty info.
2281	1835H	F/ HORSESHOE	Ptl 22A YS486632.	Arty info.
2282	1835H	F/ LO BEARCAT	Samson c/s 2 CP at YS222798, AP at YS216815, AP at YS224801.	Arty info.
2283	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: B Coy (-) YS664590, ATK Pl YS625593.	Arty info.
2284	1840H	F/ 5 RAR	Dustoff Request. a. Dustoff b. D Coy 5 RAR c. YS684645 d. 261845H e. Routine f. 1 sitting g. Fragment wound to right leg and calf. Small of back and back of neck. h. Aust i. c/s 4 43.50 j. smoke k. N/A l. sicure m. N/A.	Arty info.
2285	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy heard approx 15-20 persons to South on creek, as they were sweeping they think the people heard them also. They fear there is a camp of some size in the area. D Coy is sweeping through the general area engaging the area with medium arty.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 163

Date: 26 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2286	1940H	F/ 5 RAR	Contact Report. a. D Coy b. 261805H c. YS684645 d. 10-15 e. Unk f. Unk g. SW h. Enemy heard movement as D Coy deployed to duel with them, enemy fired at least 3 RPG rounds from South and SW. Enemy beleived to have withdrawn to South.	Arty info.
2287	1925H	F/ ARU	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 YS447641.	Arty info.
2288	2000H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS680580, 1 Pl YS681581, 2 Pl YS678579, B Coy (-) YS644590, ATk Pl YS625593, C Coy (-) YS696618, 7 Pl YS698629, BHQ YS643648, Asslt Pnrs YS642648, 4. Pl YS643649, 4 Tp B Sqn YS644648, 1 Sect 2 Tp A Sqn YS642647.	Arty info.
2289	2000H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C YS405646	Arty info.
2290	2000H	F/ LO BARIA	VN AP's. YS424635, YS426646, YS424641, YS421647, YS416645.	Arty info.
2291	2130H	F/ D Comd	104 Sig Sqn to be advised to quieten dog that barks each night from vicinity 547 Sig Tp area. <u>ACTION</u> : Duty Sgt 104 Sig Sqn advises that 547 Sig Sqn are waiting for Provost to uplift dog and dispose of it. Pfovost advised.	
2292	2200H	F/ LO BARIA	Contact Report. a. 614 RF b. 262125H c. YS489598 d. est squad of VC e. Unk f. 1 VN WIA, VC unk g. West h. ambush patrol engaged estimated squad of VC, small arms and automatic weapon fire was engaged. Friendlies initiated contact.	Arty info.
2293	2200H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident Report. a. Ptl 49 b. 261820H c. YS682637 d. 3-5 e. Unk f. Nil g. South h. enemy believed to be firing RPG, withdrawing past patrol 49.	Arty info.
2294	2200H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident Report. a. Ptl 49 b. 261745H c. YS680635 d. 15-20 e. Unk, no activity or sighting occured. f. Nil g. Unk h. As patrol approached area voices and movement were heard. Then they stopped when patrol 49 was detected after a few minutes the enemy moved to both flanks, patrol 49 withdrew and engaged in arty fire.	Arty info.
2295	2200H	F/ 5 RAR	This contact report replaces the one sent by Seagull at 1940H. a. contact D Coy b. 261810H c. YS685643 d. Unk e. Fired RPG range 8 metres f. Nil g. Believed enemy in vicinity when D Coy arrived at this location. Enemy withdrew to South. h. Considered that enemy had an early warning patrol. D Coy avoided detection by use of a clearing ptl, enemy fired when they realised D Coy's disposition. 1 RPG fired for tree burst effect. 2 fired at individuals, penetrated 25 yds of thick scrub.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: ...*She*....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 164

Date: 27 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2296	2210H	F/ 5 RAR	From Maj Spry. Duty Offr 1 ATF <u>REFUSED</u> to accept NOTICAS. <u>ACTION</u> : Logged on the order 5 RAR 2IC, so he can take further action against Duty Officer. The Duty Officer reserves his defence!	Arty info.
2297	2350H	F/ CP	For 2IC 5 RAR from Duty Officer AFV. Approval is granted for Ptl J.S. SCHREPISI to have emergency leave, ACRL and free travel to Aust. If possible soldier is to proceed to TSN by first WALLABY 27 Apr. He will then be moved to Aust at approx noon. If not possible soldier to be on WALLABY one then is to go on first avail WALLABY. Advise A Branch 1 ATF accordingly.	for A Branch info.
2298	2320H	F/ CP, T/ 1 Fd Sqn, 17 Const Sqn Duty Offr 1 ALSG	In accordance with 1 ATF SOP's request vehs moving outside base areas carry at least two pers- onnel. Duty Offr 1 ALSG requested to pass this msg to 5 Coy RAASC.	Arty info.
2299	0045H	F/ Envoy	Envoy reports shot fired into lines from direction of 5 RAR.	Contacted 5 RAR CP. Arty info.
2300	0300H	F/ G2 Air II FFV	Mission No 3519 c/s Sage 29 Tgt No 3Z0362 AR Base 30 mins In area for 40 minutes Base 6 mins. Base altitude 8000 ft, base time 0600H. Tgt area YS250920-350920-350820-250820.	Arty info.
2301	0530H	F/ G2 Air II FFV	Mission 3571 Red Haze, ^{tgt} 3Z00485R YS221739. Time on at 2025-2230H. PBR on river.	Arty info.
2302	0725H	F/ Sector	2 Chieu Hoi belonging to 67 VC Inf Bn at YS2574. Xom My Xuan. They will lead patrol to pick up hidden AK47 and AK50. They may also give whereabouts of base camp.	Arty info.
2303	0735H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 7 Pl YS441875.	Arty info.
2304	0755H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS686645, 11 Pl YS688647.	

Completed logs of night
26/27 April 69.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 165

Date: 27 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2305	1855H L log	F/ ALO/JO4 26 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1733/1747H 2. YS325810 3. 100/30%, 1 structure destroyed, 2 breather holes exposed, 1 large bunker exposed, 2 bunkers exposed, 1 tunnel entrance exposed, 5 metre trench exposed, 1 structure exposed, 1 bunker entrance exposed. 4. 5242, Phantom 31, 2 F4s, VC Base Camp, 12 BLU 27, 20mm. Item No 19-1720.	Air info.
2306	1900H L log	F/ ALO JO4 26 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1704, 1712 2. YS325800 3. 100/20% negative BDA 4. 5240, RAP 75, 2 A37s, Base area for fire destruction, 8 BLU 32, Item No. 19-1655.	Air info.
2307	0755H	F/ 161 Recce Flt	Request SSZ from Eastings 30-33 and Northings 79-82. Time 270800-1000H.	Arty info.
2308	0815H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS403808, V Coy complete YS460897.	Arty info.
2309	0830H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request block ground clearance for 105mm Arty in YS6664 from now until 1000H.	Clear ground YS6664. Arty info.
2310	0840H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 and Ptl 54 back in base.	Arty info.
2311	0850H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Antk Pl in W Coy location FSPB VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
2312	0900H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS384805, 12 Pl YS399800, 3 Pl V Coy YS456902, 3 Sect 2 Tp A Sqn and 2 Sect 2 Tp B Sqn YS456902.	Arty info.
2313	0900H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: CCoy, 8 and 9 Pl YS693617. B Coy YS638602.	Arty info.
2314	0915H	F/ AIR	Albatross has located 25' sampan in area YS6059, cam with logs. Request clearance to engage with M60 on return flight.	Negative clearance Arty info.
2315	0935H	To/ AIR	Request LFT sink a cam sampan YS6059. Sector clearance obtained.	LFT is to be despatched ASP. Arty info.
2316	0945H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl W Coy YS436834, 1 Pl W Coy YS452899, 2 Pl V Coy YS446895.	Arty info.
2317	0950H	F/ LO BARIA	Restrictions on boats on coast: 1. Area from Eastings 55 to East TAOR boundary. a. No boats other than NAVY between coast and 500m at any time. b. Fishing allowed at all times outside 500m. c. Targets on beach may be engaged without clearance as beach lies <i>within</i> between Bn AOs. d. Targets on water require NAVY clearance. 2. Between 39-55 Eastings fishing allowed up to beach between 0600H-1900 daily - after that out past 500 m. a. Clearances required from Sector for persons on beach and Navy for boats on water.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

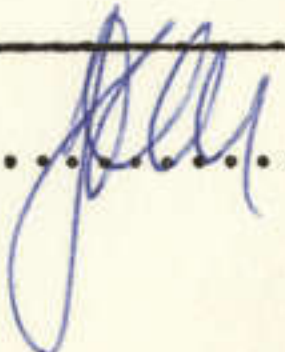
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 166

Date: 27 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2318	1030H	T/ Air	Ground clearance granted for Trail Dust Missions within 1 ATF TAOR as follows: 1. Hades B. alt YS2976-3176-3192-2892. 2. Hades D YS2476-2776-2789-2489. Times am 28 Apr.	Clearance passed to II FFV FSCE 271035H by G2 (AIR). Air, Arty info.
2319	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS401802.	Arty info.
2320	1020H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS688645.	Arty info.
2321	1020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS390803, 12 Pl YS397795, 2 Pl W Coy in W Coy loc, 2 Pl V Coy YS443898.	Arty info.
2322	1045H	F/ 5 RAR	Incident Report c/s 41 reported contact 270815H. a. Incident b. 270815H c. 1 RPG fired into that area d. N/A e. N/A f. Nil g. Unk h. 1 RPG fired at 10 Pl N/Loc. The enemy approached thier loc last night but waited for 10 Pl to move before firing. No casualties.	Arty info.
2323	1050H	F/ 5 RAR	SITREP: D Coy activities. 10 Pl moved out of NL en moved in South and fired RPG at 10 Pl II FFV, AFV, D Comd and nil cas. Appears area South of D Coy occupied by en pl who are not prepared to move, 10 Pl called in to gen area YS681635. Area being engaged with Med and Fd Arty. D Coy at present loc in Sq 6864.	Arty info.
2324	1130H	F/ 5 RAR	6 Pl has located extensive fish farm at YS643603 checking area. There should be installations in the area.	Arty info.
2325	1130H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy YS400798, 10 Pl YS391800, 11 Pl YS398792, 3 Pl VCoy YS452906. 2 Pl V Coy YS445898 N Loc, 1 Pl V Coy YS452899 N Loc.	Arty info.
2326	1155H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy has found logs, tin, baskets and a shelter not used for some time. D Coy loc YS679638.	Arty info.
2327	1200H	F/ RAAF LFT	1. Boat at YS609600 engaged by door gunners - boat was already resting on bottom of river. 2. Covered structure at YS604593 engaged and destroyed.	GP info.
2328	1205H	F/ Sector Baria	FAC has reported persons at YS285728. Request permission to engage with rockets. <u>ACTION:</u> In view of Sector Op near that loc and knowledge that woodcutters op near there, <u>NEGATIVE</u> clearance.	
2329	1232H	F/ JADE	Request clearance on YS397882 for 1430H. <u>ACTION:</u> Clear ground 1 ATF on YS397882. N/F 2500 m North AO boundary.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 167

Date: 27 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2330	1200H	F/ ALB 03	At YS505660 - 10 ox carts loaded with bamboo heading South - No suspicious actions.	CP and arty info.
2331	1215H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS392799, 11 Pl YS401801, 9 Pl YS432735.	Arty info.
2332	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS655653, 1 Pl YS650604, 2 Pl YS686597.	Arty info.
2333	1240H	F/ 4 RAR	11 Pl in contact, vicinity YS401801.	Arty info.
2334	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS691637, 11 Pl YS690635, A Coy (-) YS643612.	Arty info.
2335	1315H	F/ 5 RAR	We have MG fire in YS6760 appears to be gunships.	From G2 Air, we have no knowledge of ac in area, we will check. Arty info.
2336	1340H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact Report: 1/27 a. Contact 11 Pl b. 271240H c. YS401801 d. 4 VC e. Enemy sighted dressed in green grey and black, carrying AK47 and RPG enemy caught in ambush and returned fire. f. 2 VC KIA (BC), 1 AK47, 1 RPG2, 2 RPG rounds g. From West and withdrew West. 11 Pl were setting ambush when 4 VC approached. 11 Pl fired claymores. 2 VC caught in ambush remainder withdrew West and returned fire with AK47. Bodies searched no documents, were not wearing packs. 10 Pl sweeping to South West of the contact now.4	Arty info.
2337	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS650606, Antk Pl YS626604, 2 Pl YS682601, C Coy YS703640,	Arty info.
2338	1350H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy (-) YS398788.	Arty info.
2339	1513H	F/ 5 RAR	11 Pl in contact Locat, no change.	Arty info.
2340	1515H	F/ 4 RAR	11 Pl in contact YS401801.	Arty info.
2341	1515H	F/ RAAF ALB 06	At YS603712, 20 cattle grazing - no persons seen in vicinity.	Arty and CP info.
2342	1507H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-): YS682634. 11 Pl: YS686631. 2 Pl: YS681608. 4 Pl: YS663655.	Arty info.
2343	1507H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl: YS383800. Pl 41A: YS383798.	Arty info.
2344	1530H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Contact 11 Pl. B. 271505H. C. YS400801. D. 1 VC dressed in black, with weapons and webbing. E. Possible local force. F. Negative. G. Approached from N withdrew N. H. Soldier having a brew saw VC 20 metres away fired long burst.	Arty info.
2345	1540H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: 9 Pl: YS428853.	Arty info.
2346	1550H	F/ 4 RAR	2 Pl V Coy in contact in vicinity of YS445898.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 168

Date: 27 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2347		F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl: YS655659.	Arty info.
2348	1603H	F/ 5 RAR	Standby DUSTOFF with Jungle Penetrator.	Arty info.
2349	1604H	F/ 5 RAR	Contact Report. a. 11 Pl. B. 271515H. C. YS687630. D. 3. E. Dressed in black and ran into scrub when fired upon. F. 1 AK47 magazine. G. West. H. Enemy approached 11 Pl from the W along track engaged by MG fire.	Arty info.
2350	1608H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact Report 3/67. A. 2 Pl V Coy. B. 271542H. C. YS445898. D. 1. E. Possibly local force dressed in greens and carrying a pack. F. 1 VC KIA (BC). H. VC entered ambush area and was killed.	Arty info.
2351	1610H	F/ 4 RAR	Addition to para E, Contact report 3/27. E. Add 1 transistor radio, 1 blast grenade.	Arty info.
2352	1613H	F/ 5 RAR	DUSTOFF Request. A. DUSTOFF. B. C Coy 5 RAR. C. YS703640. D. ASP. E. Urgent. F. 1 litter. G. Member unconscious from insect bite and suffering convulsions. H. AUST. I. 57.90 C/s 3. J. Normal. K. 40'. L. Secure. M. Yes. N. Jungle Penetrator and Stokes Litter.	Arty info.
2353	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 24: YS459702.	Arty info.
2354	1635H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: C Coy(-): YS451861.	Arty info.
2355	1650H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S at 271745H on YS301895.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF NF 1500 metres N AO Bdry.
2356	1650H	F/ Sector	DUSTOFF. A. DUSTOFF. B. Multi Affair 40. C. On road SW HOA LONG. D. ASP. E. Urgent. F. 1 sitting. G. Head injury and internal wounds. H. AUST. I. 60.25 Multi Affair 40. J. Smoke. K. N/A. L. Secure. 1 ATF vehicle overturned at checkpoint on Route 2.	Arty info.
2357	1655H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl: YS393800.	Arty info.
2358	1655H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl: YS686634. D Coy(-): YS683640.	Arty info.
2359	1700H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: D Coy(-): YS402787.	Arty info.
2360	1725H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 24: YS460693.5	Arty info.
2361		F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Pt1 11: YS471668.	Arty info.
2362	1725H	F/ RAAF	RAAF LFT request ground clearance to engage YS295709 at approx 271800H.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF NF 3000 metres W AO Bdry.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *J*.....

SECRET

LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 169

Date: 27 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2363	1735H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 12 YS474688. C Coy(-) (3133) YS701638. 7 Pl YS696644. 9 Pl YS706647.	Arty info.
2364	1750H	F/ 5 RAR	N/locs: A Coy(- 11, 12) YS643612. 1 Pl YS651608. 2 Pl YS677612. Ptl 24 YS456706.	Arty info.
2365	1750H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS399799.	Arty info.
2366	1800H	F/ 4 RAR	N/loc: Ptl 11 YS472666. D Coy(-) YS403785 Amended.	Arty info.
2367	1800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy(-), 4 Tp B Sqn, 1 Sect 2 Tp, Antk Pl YS660671.	Arty info.
2368	1830H	F/ H/Shoe	H/shoe reports that for the last several days the have been taking S.A. and MG fire from the East; Checkpoint at DAT DO. To-night one member was grazed. The position is no longer acceptable and if it continues they will move in and disarm the East, Checkpoint. Sunray wishes the matter to be taken up with SECTOR.	Arty info.
2369	1850H	F/ CP T/ SECTOR BARIA	Request DAT DO Eastern checkpoint check firing in direction of HORSESHOE HILL.. For the past few days the HORSESHOE HILL has been receiving fire from the direction of the checkpoint.	By SECTOR: Duty Officer BARIA will enforce check fire and investigate. HORSESHOE Coy informed. Arty info.
2370	1845H	F/ H/Shoe	N/loc: Ptl 21A YS482632. Ptl 21B YS516619.	Arty info.
2371	1845H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Sect 2 Tp A Sqn, 4 Tp B Sqn back BRUISER.	Arty info.
2372	1900H	F/ 5 RAR	Request for boundary clearance at YS669669 from time ASAP to 280700H.	Clear ground 280500H. Civilians may be in area after this time. Arty info.
2373	1907H	F/ CP T/ 1 Aust CA	RV for cordon and search op with Sector elements 28 April is SECTOR HQ BARIA at 280730H.	Arty info.
2374	1930H	T/ SECTOR BARIA	1 Aust CA Unit will marry up with SECTOR forces at LONG DIEN and NOT at BARIA.	1 Aust CA Unit advised. Arty info.
2375	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	Request further wxtension of 4 hours to boundary cleatance for purpose of movement only YS669669.	Artyn info.
2376	1950H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51: YS409699. Ptl 57: YS400670. Ptl 56: YS447645 (N/LOCS).	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 170

Date: 27 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2377	1950H	F/ 9 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 10C: YS389636. Ptl 20C: YS491658.	Arty info.
2378	2000H	F/ LO BEARCAT	N/LOC: Sampson 2 CP: YS222798. APs: YS230786, YS222782.	Arty info.
2379	0530H 27 Apr	F/ II FFV (L Log)	Want to know if this CP had received trail dust missions. <u>Mentions</u> clearances wanted by 271200H.	G2 Air info. Clearance passed 271035H.
2380	0800H 27 Apr	F/ Jo3 (L Log)	Airstrike. 1. 1317/1329H. 2. YS563903. 3. 100/60%, 3 bkr exp, 1 bkr destroyed, 1 structure destroyed, 1 bkr exp and damaged, clothing scattered in area, 10 metres trench collapsed. 4. 5316, TACO51, 2 F100, VC Base Camp, 8 Mk 8201. 19-1708.	Air info.
2381	1050H 27 Apr	F/ JO3 (L Log)	Airstrike. 1. 1009/1023H. 2. YS680634. 3. 100/70%, Neg BDA. 4. 4783, BLADE03, 2 F100, VC Base Camp troops in contact, 6 Mk 82 NAP 20mm. 19-0939.	Air info.
2382	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: 10 Pl: YS688642. 11 Pl: YS688646. 12 Pl: YS683641. BHQ: YS643648. Aslt Pnr Pl: YS642648. Ptl 62C: YS643644. 4 Pl: YS643649. Ptl 21A: YS644650. 4 Tp B Sqn: YS644648. 1 Sec 2 Tp A Sqn: YS642647. C Coy(-): YS701638. 8 Pl: YS701635. 9 Pl: YS702640.	Arty info.
2383	2003H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: B Coy(-), Antk Pl: YS670667. 5 Pl: YS678649. 6 Pl: YS672666.	Arty info.
2384	2005H	F/ 5 RAR	Request for bdry clearance from ASAP to time 281100H at YS690667 to YS669669.	Arty info. Clear 1 ATF.
2385	2015H	F/ 4 RAR	Consol N/LOC: BHQ, W Coy: VIRGINIA. C Coy(-): YS451861. 7 Pl: YS442869. 9 Pl: YS428853. D Coy(-): YS403787. 10 Pl: YS393800. 11 Pl: YS399795. V Coy(-): YS456903. 1 Pl V Coy: YS452899. 2 Pl: YS445898. 1 Pl W Coy: YS435839. Antk Pl: YS454796.	Arty info.
2386	2030H	F/ LO BARIA	APs HOA LONG: YS423632, YS423639, YS425643, YS418630, YS414641, YS414646, YS421650.	Arty info.
2387	2040H	F/ 5 RAR	Amended N/LOC: 5 Pl: YS668668.	Arty info.
2388	2055H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: D Coy(-): YS686646.	Arty info.
2389	0125H	F/ 4 RAR	1 Pl V Coy sprung ambush. Sweep in the morning. Vicinity YS452899.	Arty info.
2390	0155H	F/ 4 RAR	Reference 4 contact at 0125H (1 Pl V Coy). There has been a probe into 1 Pl position. A enemy threw a grenade into 1 Pl position with negative casualties. 1 Pl estimates 3 - 4 en dead in killing ground. 3 - 4 en broke from the initial contact and fled across 2 Pl position and were engaged with claymores. Unknown results.	Arty info.
2391	0205H	F/ G2 Air IIFV	TOT Msn 3565 C/S STROBE 31 Tgt No 320361 AR Base Time plus 1½ hr for 40 min, base altitude minus 3.	Air Int info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

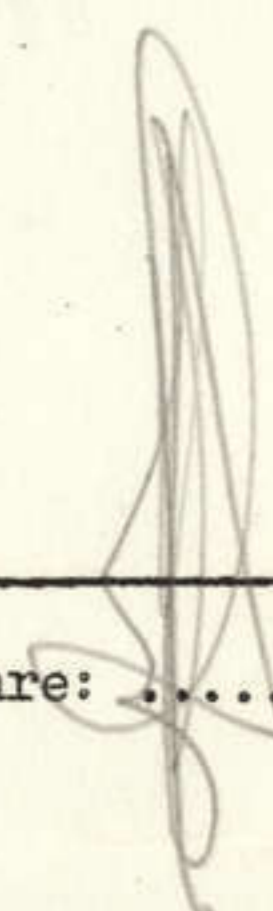
Sheet Number: 171

Date: 28 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2392	0550H	F/ 5 RAR	Picquet reports a lot of vehicle movement on old bypass road.	Arty info.
2393	1410H 27 Apr	F/ J05 (L Log)	Airstrike. 1. 1329/1344H. 2. YS397882. 3. 100/30%, 1 bunker destroyed, 3 bunkers damaged, 1 hut damaged, 1 metal cylinder exposed. 4. 8 M82.01. 5. VC Base Camp, 2 F100 DEVIL 11, 5229 1320.	Air info.
2394	1825H 27 Apr	F/ J04 (L Log)	Airstrike. 1. 1743/1758H. 2. YS301895. 3. 100/30%, 2 bunkers exposed, 2 bunkers damaged. 4. 8 M82.01. 5. VC Base Camp, TACO 71, 5317, 2 F100.	Air info.
2395	1830H 27 Apr	F/ J04 (L Log)	Airstrike. Additional BDA. 1. A/S on 26 Apr 69. 2. YS325800. 3. 5 bunkers destroyed, 3 bunkers exposed, 1 hut damaged.	Air info.
2396	0210H	F/ 5 RAR	LO at XUYEN MOC reports 2 x 60mm mortar rounds impacted at YS667679, location of baseplate unknown. SA can be heard generally NE of this grid. Sector advises that ARVN are involved in a fire fight in this general area.	Arty info. Sector info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:



SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 172

Date: 28 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2397	0647H	F/ 4 RAR	2 Pl V Coy have a wounded PW as a result of 1 Pl V Coy ambush at 0120. PW is slightly wounded; he is carrying documents and maps. Request an Albatros pick up PW from YS445898, C/S 52, frequency 56.50, after 0715H.	Arty, RAAF info.
2398	0650H	F/5 RAR	8 Pl, 9 Pl in C coy loc YS701638. 5 Pl in B Coy loc YS670667. Ptl 62C back in BRUISER.	Arty info.
2399	0650H	F/4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21A back at H/shoe.	Arty info.
2400	0710H	F/H/shoe	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21B back in H/shoe.	Arty info.
2401	0720H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 56 back at base.	Arty info.
2402	0735H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS687645.	Arty info.
2403	0750H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy complete YS674665.	Arty info.
2404	0755H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact Report 1/28. A. Contact 1 Pl V Coy. B. 280123H. C. YS452899 and YS445898. D. 8 - 10. E. Main Force. PW suspected NVA, carrying map case and documents. Dress: 1 in khaki, others in blue and black. Prior to yesterday evening 2 recesses of track junction were done by enemy; these were assumed as intention to use area by night. F. 1 Pl V Coy 3 VC KIA(BC), 3 AK47 and 3 packs some of which contained documents. 2 Pl V Coy: 1 enemy WIA, PW. 1 pack containing documents, not belonging to PW. 6 x M79 rounds. G. From North on 1 Pl V Coy ambush location. After contact 4 went West past 2 Pl V Coy ambush loc and were engaged by 2 Pl V Coy.	Arty info.
2405	0800H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 and Patrol 12 back in base. 7 Pl with C Coy. Antk Pl with W Coy.	Arty info.
2406	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl YS653608.	Arty info.
2407	0820H	F/ 4 RAR	Addition to contact report 1/28. Add to para F: 2 Pl V Coy 6 x M79.	Arty info.
2408	0840H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl W Coy YS437814. C Coy(- 9 Pl) YS453859. 9 Pl YS442852.	Arty info.
2409	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS678665.	Arty info.
2410	0855H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 51 YS404701.	Arty info.
2411	0905H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl YS664602.	Arty info.
2412	0905H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS701644. 8 Pl YS700643. 9 Pl YS703646. 2 Pl YS677615.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

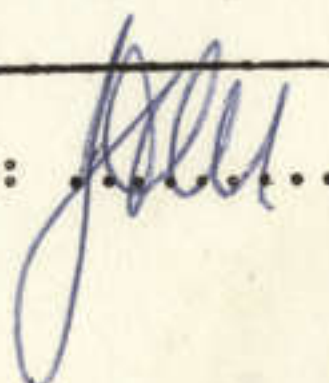
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 173

Date: 28 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2413	0915H	F/ Sector	FAC reports that appears that woodcutters appear to be in sq YS5374 plus track activity.	Probably friendlies. Neg clearance to engage.
2414	0920H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl in A Coy loc.	Arty info.
2415	0925H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl: YS677620.	Arty info.
2416	0935H	T/ Air	SSZ granted for LFT in YS6887, YS6888, YS6889 from 0935H to 1200H.	Arty info.
2417	0945H	F/ JADE	FAC has loc 3 VC in area of YS3079, YS3080. Request permission to engage with WP rockets.	Clear to engage. No friendlies within 3000 metres.
2418	1005H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete: YS701648. 12 Pl: YS679635. B Coy: YS684666.	Arty info.
2419	1030H	F/ LO BARIA	Request Sector Clearance YS4362; YS4462; YS4562, 281200H to 281800H for ARU.	Arty info. Clear ground Sector. ARU advised.
2420	1045H	F/ 1 ARU	LOCSTAT: Pt1 57: YS451637.	Arty info.
2421	1047H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl: YS395795.	Arty info.
2422	1120H	F/ 5 RAR	12 Pl found documents in the camp area they are searching (in area of last LOCSTAT). 11 Pl found 2 drums used for containing rice. 1 is $\frac{3}{4}$ full of rice (in area of last LOCSTAT) size 44 gal drums.	Arty info.
2423	1140H	F/ 5 RAR	Location where 11 Pl found rice drums: YS682634.	Arty info.
2424	1140H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete: YS399742.	Arty info.
2425	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl YS633614.	Arty info.
2426	1150H	F/ 5 RAR	Request boundary clearance from YS667667 - YS714635, from now to 301300H.	Clear ground SAS and XUAN MOC Arty info.
2427	1215H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy(-) YS642619. 2 Pl YS681618. 1 Pl YS646613. Pt1 41A YS699647. 11 Pl YS682652. 10 Pl YS688644.	Arty info.
2428	1230H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S at 1330H on YS333816.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF. NF nil within 5000 metres any direction.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 174

Date: 28nApr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2429	1240H	F/ RAAF	Albatross reports wheeled veh traffic using tracks in following areas: Eastings 66 - 69 Northings 90. Eastings 58 - 59, Northing 83.	Ar5y info.
2430	1245H	F/ 4 RAR	10 Pl in contact vicinity YS395795.	Arty info.
2431	1248H	F/ 4 RAR	10 Pl appearsto be in centre of bunker complex, freshly cut timber in area and signs of recent use. Fired on by couple of VC from East with AK fire. At present trying to get Arty FO forward. No further details.	Arty info.
2432	1255H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS696648. 9 Pl YS697645. B Coy complete YS690666. 1 Pl YS651615.	Arty info.
2433	1315H	F/ 4 RAR	10 Pl SITREP. 10 Pl have located a group of 8 - 10 bunkers at approximately YS395795. Bunkers are 12' x 6' with approximately 3' OHC. 10 Pl believes more bunkers to the North and East of their loc. They are unable to destroy without interfering with future plans. They are now withdrawing and B Bty 35th Reg are preparing to fire on the system.	Arty info.
2434	1325H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact report 2/28. A. Contact 10 Pl. B. 281237H. C. YS396796. D. 2 VC. E. Dress- ed in greens carrying AK47. F. Nil. G. Moving East to North withdrew in unknown direction. H. 2 VC fired on 10 Pl while investigating bunker system. Bunkers being engaged with Arty.	Arty info.
2435	1335H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy in contact - details to follow.	Arty info.
2436	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	A. D Coy. B. 281335H. C. YS685645. D. 1. E. Dressed in black carrying AK47. F. Nil. G. Came from South West, withdrew. H. Enemy app sentry - exchanged fire. Results not known.	Arty info.
2437	1400H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS690666. 1 Pl YS651615. 1 Sect 2 Tp A Sqn, Aslt Pnr Pl YS639613. 8 Pl YS698650. 9 Pl YS698646.	Arty info.
2438	1400H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS395794.	Arty info.
2439	1440H	F/ 4 RAR	A. Installation 10 Pl. B. Bunker system. C. 281225H. D. YS394796. E. Large complex orientated North East. 12 bunkers seen, 9 searched but these were previously destroyed. Bunkers 10' x 12' x 6' with 3' OHC. OHC almost flush with ground. Some had chairs and tables. Camp clean and well used f. Not established g. Still occupied h. None i. Well worn West to East track j. NO	
2440	1430H	F/ 5 RAR	Request for boundary clearance YS714635 to YS710613. From ASAP to YS291300.	Clear 1 ATF.

SECRET

uty Officer's Signature: *J*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 175

Date: 28 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2441	1430H	F/ ALO/JO3	AIRSTRIKE: 1. 1335/1535H 2. YS333816 3. 90/30%, 2 small pits exposed, 1 tunnel entrances exposed. 4. 8 MK 82 LD 5. 5228, DEVIL 11, 2 F100s, VC Base Camp. RDZ 1320.	Arty info.
2442	1445H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Sect 2 Tp back in base, V Coy (-) YS456903.	Arty info.
2443	1445H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl YS624636, Ptl 13A YS645626, Ptl 13B YS649622.	Arty info.
2444	1515H	F/ 48 Tpt Gp	We will have a convoy at North CP at 290900H for escort to Vung Tau.	A Sqn advised.
2445	1600H	F/ ARU	a. MEDEVAC. b. ARU. c. YS406684. d. asap. e. Routine. f. 1 sitting. g. Heat exhaustion. h. Aust. i. C/S 51 (67.85) j. Smoke. k. No. l. Secure. m. Nil. n. Nil.	Arty info.
2446	1605H	F/ 5 RAR	a. DUSTOFF. b. C/S 11. c. YS651615. d. asap. e. Routine. f. 1 Sitting. g. Fever - type unknown. Pain groin and side, temp 100° h. Aust. i. C/S 11 (48.60). j. Smoke. k. N/A. l. Secure. m. Jungle penetrator. n. 50'-60' trees.	Arty info.
2447	1615H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 13B back with A Coy, B Coy YS693661.	Arty info.
2448	1615H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: C Coy (-) YS399742, Locstat: 10 Pl YS395790, 9 Pl YS401747, 12 Pl YS403787, V Coy N/Loc: YS456903, 1 Sect 2 Tp (A) Locstat: BRUISER, 8 Pl YS396747.	Arty info.
2449	1630H	F/ A Sqn	Elms inserting VK ptls (1 Sect 3 Tp) have detained 5-6 persons in the vicinity of ONG TRINH.	Personnel detained to be taken back to Sector BARIA. Sector advised. Arty info.
2450	1640H	F/ RAAF	SAS ptl 31 inserted at YS709697 at 281630H. SAS ptl 32 extracted.	Arty info.
2451	1705H	F/ CP T/ 3 SAS Sqn	VK 07 ptl not to be inserted; is being brought back in by A Sqn elms.	Arty info.
2452	1720H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S on YS328818 at 281800H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. No friendlies within 5000m any direction. Arty info.
2453	1730H	F/ 3 SAS Sqn	SAS ptl 21/25 is to be inserted 291600H, SAS ptl 13 was not inserted 28 Apr.	Arty info.
2454	1745H	F/ Sector BARIA	From S2 DUC THANH. At 281400H one coy of D440 was located between YS555780-YS555760. Engaged in unknown activity. Wearing green uniforms, carrying individual and crew serviced weapons. VN evaluation A2.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature:

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 176

Date: 28 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2455	1745H	F/ Sector BARIA	From District PRU DUC THANH. On morning of 28 Apr D507, D508, D440 or a combination of two of the above units was located at YS505755-YS541764-YS532755-YS505755. Activity unknown. Wearing a mixture of green and black uniforms. Carrying AK 47 and carbines. Also have two guns of wheels - ? 12.7 AAMG. VN evaluation F3.	Arty info.
2456	1753H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: N/Locs: D Coy (-) YS686646, 10 Pl YS688644, 12 Pl YS679635, Ptl 41A YS689635.	Arty info.
2457	1804H	F/ HORSESHOE	LOCSTATS: N/Locs: Ptl 23A YS503637, Ptl 23B YS515617.	Arty info.
2458	1830H	F/ II FFV S3	Airstrike 5271 scheduled for 291330H now changed to 291100H.	G2 Air, Jade info.
2454	1845H	F/ 1 ATF To 5 RAR	SOUTHERN and EASTERN limits to which civilians may come during non curfew hours: From edge of XUYEN MOC AO to YS570613 YS560611. The following one in HORSESHOE AO YS550609, YS540604, YS535603, YS533600, YS532597, YS520594, YS515596, YS510593, YS510585, YS507580, YS512570, YS520577, YS530578, YS535583, YS540580.	
2455	1855H	F/ KANGA	Report at YS575835: 1 sighted on river at 1845H.	Arty info.
2456	1815H	F/ J O4 T/ G2 Air	1. 1750/1800H Airstrike. 2. YS328818. 3. 100/50 1 Str Dam, 3 bnk ent exp, 1 table exp, 2 bnk exp, 10 pits exp, 2 large pits exp, 2 str des. 4. 8 x MK82 .01. 5. 5320 FUZZY 41, 2F100 Base Camp, RDZ 1740.	Air info.
2457	1925H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Sec t 2 Tp A Sqn and Mortar Sect Sp Tp A Sqn with V Coy.	Arty info.
2458	2035H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ammended N/Loc: 1 Sect 2 Tp in FSPB BRUISER.	Arty info.
2459	1815H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTATS: Consolidated N/Locs: C Coy (-) YS399742, 8 Pl YS395750, 9 Pl YS401749, D Coy (-) YS403787, 12 Pl YS412780, V Coy comp YS456903, W Coy comp YS4 38800, Aslt Pnr YS433805.	Arty info.
2460	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: N/Locs: A Coy (-) YS642619, 2 Pl YS678579, C Coy (-) YS712643, 7 Pl YS715646, 9 Pl YS711640, Locstat: 5 Pl YS655641.	Arty info.
2461	1835H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 12 YS461682.	Arty info.
2462	1905H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: Ptl 11 YS465663.	Arty info.
2463	1905H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: 11 Pl YS683630, 1 Pl YS641611.	Arty info.
2464	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy found 6 bunkers approx 6 months old at YS699650. At YS715646 C Coy found track made by 13 people heading NW and SE made in last 24 hours.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 177

Date: 28 April 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2465	1925H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy in vicinity of YS686646 reported 1 VC. One shot was fired in endeavour to flush. No further reports.	Arty info.
2466	1928H	F/ LO BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: N/Loc SAMPSON C/S CP YS222798. AP YS213790, AP YS213780.	Arty info.
2467	1928H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: N/Locs: Ptl 51 YS413685, Ptl 57 YS450635.	Arty info.
2468	1931H	F/ 5 RAR	D Coy in contact vicinity YS686646.	Arty info.
2469	2050H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ammended N/Loc: Ptl 41A YS689647.	Arty info.
2470	1952H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTATS: Consolidated N/Locs: A Coy (-) YS642619, 1 Pl YS641611, 2 Pl YS678579, B Coy (-) and Anti Tank Pl YS694652, 4 Pl YS655641, 6 Pl YS695650, C Coy (-) YS712643, 7 Pl YS715646, 9 Pl YS711640, D Coy (-) YS686646, 10 Pl YS688644, Ptl 41A YS689635, 11 Pl YS683630, 12 Pl YS679635, Aslt Pnr YS642648, 4 Tp B Sqn YS644648, 1 Sec 2 Tp A Sqn YS742647.	Arty info.
2471	1925H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTATS: N/Loc: Ptl 10C YS384632, Ptl 20C YS504653.	Arty info.
2472	2010H	F/ 5 RAR	a. Contact D Coy. b. 281920H. c. YS686646. d. Two. e. Dressed in black, carrying AK47s. f. Unknown. g. Appeared to have come from SW. Withdrawal direction not known. h. Two enemy 100m apart trying to move around D Coy position. One enemy thought to be hit, will conduct first light sweep/	Arty info.
2473	2050H	F/ LO BARIA	LOCSTAT: N/Loc: APs YS420657, YS417645, YS425634, YS423630, YS423639, YS425643.	Arty info.
2474	2100H	F/ HURRICANE TOC	At 281855H at YS501567 2/48 Regt (ARVN) received. 20-30 rounds of 60mm all of which fell outside the perimeter. Results: three civilians WIA. Enemy casualties unknown. Firing ceased at 1905H.	Arty info.
2475	2108H	F/ 5 RAR	Ptl 41A in contact vicinity YS689647.	Arty info.
2476	2110H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ammended. B Coy (-) and Atk Pl YS694657.	Arty info.
2477	2115H	F/ 5 RAR	CONTACT REPORT: a. Light contact 10 Pl. b. 282100H. c. 10 Pl N/Loc YS688644. d. 2. e. unknown. f. unknown. g. enemy approached from SOUTH. Direction of withdrawal unknown. h. Enemy approached 10 Pl through rear in thick scrub. Sweep to be conducted at first light.	Arty info.
2478	2155H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Amended N/Loc: 6 Pl YS694655.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 178

Date: 28 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2478	2135H	F/ CP T/ HORSESHOE	Following message sent in crypto: With effect 280600H AO GLENELG extended and given 5 Bn. Take out area of HORS ESHOE AO bounded by 53 Easting and SOUTH of road. Ack.	Arty info.
2479	2305H	F/ CP T/ 161 Recce Flt	61 Recce Flt informed that Duty Driver is taking over maps which must be sent to 5 RAR on DS Possum first thing 29th morning.	Arty info.
2480	0400H	F/ SAS	SITREP: Nothing to report.	Arty info.
2481	0410H	F/ 4 RAR	12 Pl had enemy activity 15m to their WEST. Engaged with mortar, negative results so far.	
2482	0650H	F/ HORSEHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 23A, Ptl 23B back in this loc.	Arty info.
2483	0705H	F/ 5 RAR	10 Pl sweep of area revealed nothing. 11 Pl found 1 cigarette lighter.	Arty info.
2484	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS653642.	Arty info.
2485	0720H	F/ ARU	LOCSTAT: Ptl 57 back in base.	Arty info.
2486	0720H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl at VIRGINIA.	Arty info.
2487	0720H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 and 12 back base.	Arty info.
2488	0720H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl YS696657. 1 Pl YS642619.	Arty info.
2489	0800H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl, Ptl 41A YS686646. C Coy YS713638. 2 Pl YS642619. B Coy(-) YS696657.	Arty info.
2490	0845H	F/ 5 RAR	A. Incident B Coy. B. 282000H. C. YS694655. D. E. F. G. N/A. H. Flare and M26 grenade exploded in pack. M60 damaged, no personnel injured.	Arty info.
2491	0940H	F/ VUNG Tau 6868 (Convoy Con)	We have a 30 veh convoy departing VUNG TAU at 1000H and require escort. Action. A Sqn will use escort bringing down S bound convoy. Will RV with N bound convoy at Sthn CP. VUNG TAU notified.	
2492	0850H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1/2 Tp A Sqn, 2 Pl: BRUISER. 1 Pl with A Coy.	Arty info.
2493	0850H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 20C, Ptl 10C back in base.	Arty info.
2494	0855H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-): YS413779. 12 Pl: YS415777. 8 Pl: YS396759. 2 Tp complete; A Sqn: YS456903.	Arty info.
2495	0855H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Tp B Sqn: BRUISER. 1 Sect 2 Tp: BRUISER.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 179

Date: 29 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2496	1010H	F/ US AF	Request for ground clearance YS304903 at time 291100H for airstrike. <u>ACTION</u> : Clear ground LO BEARCAT, 1 ATF. Nearest friendlies 600 metres North of AO Boundary. No friendlies 5000 metres.	Arty info.
2497	1020H	F/ LO BARIA	Ref engagement of tgts on LONG SON Island. Confirm by Capt PICKUP at Sector HQ BARIA and by US Capt on LONG SON Island that the VN Maj and US Capt who ride in Gun Ships have got authority to give ground clearance to engage tgts on LONG SON Island without reference to BARIA TOC.	Arty, G2 Ops info.
2498	1110H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for alt a/s on YS309810. <u>ACTION</u> : Clear 1 ATF, no friendlies 5000 m West.	Arty info.
2499	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (-) YS436783, 2 Pl W Coy YS441776.	Arty info.
2500	1100H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy (-) YS709622, 9 Pl YS709615.	Arty info.
2501	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl V Coy YS428723, 2 Pl V Coy YS433722, 1 Pl V Coy YS418729, 8 Pl YS399764, 10 Pl YS411780, 9 Pl YS408750, D Coy (-) YS417777, 10 Pl 5 RAR in 11 Pl loc YS687644.	Arty info.
2502	1235H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy (-) YS438773, 8 Pl YS402763, 3 Pl W Coy YS430775, 2 Pl V Coy YS439733.	Arty info.
2503	1303 H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS696652. 6 Pl YS702652.	Arty info.
2504	1305H	F/ SAS	From Ptl 31. At YS708703, saw 1 VC moving South West on track. Same loc saw 2 females moving North East on track. Female covering tracks with broom. Chopping and voices 60 metres North East. Suspects camp. Ptl will check.	
2505	1100H LATE LOG	F/ SECTOR	Request following AOs. YS520800 - YS520750 - YS570750 - YS520800. Time 300300H to 021600H. <u>ACTION</u> . Probably part of B Sqn planned activities with DUC THANH District. OC B Sqn will discuss with DUC THANH. SECTOR notified.	Arty info.
2506	1100H LATE LOG	F/ SECTOR	Request following AOs. YS504563 - YS520530 - YS580566 - YS565594. Time 300500H to 011200H. <u>ACTION</u> . Approved 1 ATF but only WEST of line joining YS532577 and YS573563. SECTOR notified.	Arty info.
2507	1320H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS410749. N/loc: 1 Pl V Coy YS422737.	Arty info.
2508	1330H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 8 Pl YS411759.	Artyinfo.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 180

Date: 29 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2509	1330H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl now in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2510	1355H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS402751.	Arty info.
2511	1408H	F/ CP T/ SECTOR	Ref AO WEST of DUC THANH - Approved. (See message timed at 1100H).	Arty info.
2512	1420H	F/ CP T/ LO XUAN LOC	Following message sent in CRYPTO. Verify identification two KIA, YT486097 date 242048H personnell 1 Pl/C195/274 Regt/T7. 28 Gps.	Arty info.
2513	1435H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 9 Pl YS416747. 8 Pl YS413757. V Coy(-) YS430729.	Arty info.
2514	1450H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 31 sighted, at YS708703, 3 VC; 1 moving North East, 2 moving South West . Time sighted 291125H.	Arty info.
2515	1455H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl V Coy YS434735.	Arty info.
2516	1455H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS649643.	Arty info.
2517	1505H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS410754. 8 Pl YS416756. 12 Pl YS424772.	Arty info.
2518	1505H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS674579, 5 Pl YS699650, 6 Pl YS705650. N/loc: Ptl 42A YS688645, D Coy(-) YS686644, 12 Pl YS679635. LOCSTAT: 4 Pl YS655642.	Arty info.
2519	1525H	F/ 5 RAR	At YS707652, 6 Pl found what appears to be a main exit track. Track covered in patches by tree branches.	Arty info.
2520	1535H	F/ 5 RAR	At YS699650, 5 Pl found small bunker system approximately 2 - 3 months old which runs South to East from 22 loc. Further investigations being carried out.	Arty info.
2521	1545H	F/ 5 RAR	12 Pl in vicinity of YS679635 found 1 bag of salt, 1 tin sugar and 2 bags of rice.	Arty info.
2522	1610H	F/ JADE	Request ground clearance for A/S on YS582912 at 291710H.	Clear ground 1 ATF, NF 1000 metres North AO Bdry. Arty info.
2523	1620H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 3 Pl V Coy YS432735, W Coy (-), YS439772, 3 Pl W Coy YS426771, 1 Pl V Coy YS430744.	Arty info.
2524	1620H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl YS681635, 11 Pl YS685645.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *S*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

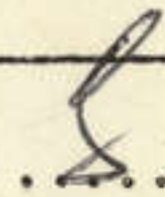
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 181

Date: 29 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2525	1620H	F/ LO XUAN LOC	Request clearance for A0 bounded by grid at YS590921 YS5989 to YS5289 along border to first grid. Timings 010730H - 011800H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2526	1645H	F/ RAAF	SAS Ptl 21 inserted at YS651813 at 291643H.	Arty info.
2527	1705H	F/ 5 RAR	At YS652786 4 Pl located a enemy camp and 10 bunkers. Bunkers do not appear to be used often. Camp possibly could be used as a stop over point or as a resupply point.	Arty info.
2528	1715H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS419668. C Coy complete YS620602.	Arty info.
2529	1715H	F/ RAAF	LOCSTAT: SAS Ptl 11 extracted. SAS Ptl 13 inserted at 291708H at YS745765.	Arty info.
2530	1745H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 YS465666.	Arty info.
2531	1755H	F/ SECTOR BARIA	A0 requested for period 300500H - 011200H Apr in LIGHT GREEN is now not required. Cancel.	Arty info.
2532	1755H	F/ 4 RAR	12 Pl in contact at YS424772.	Arty info.
2533	1810H	F/ 4 RAR	3 Pl V Coy fired on from supposed ARVN using M79 at 2400 mls approx 300 - 400 metres at YS432735.	Arty info.
2534	1815H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loes. 1 Pl V Coy YS430744, 2 Pl V Coy YS443755, 10 Pl YS411780, 12 Pl YS424768, D Coy (-) YS415777. Ptl 11 YS465666, Ptl 12 YS461688.	Arty info.
2535	1815H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 pl YS560603.	Arty info.
2536	1600H L/L	F/ 3 SAS SQN	SITREP NO 68 for period 281600H to 291600H Apr 69. EN. At YS708703 at 290945H Ptl 31 obs 1 VC moving SW. At YS708703 at 291010H Ptl 31 obs 3 VC (Incl 1) moving NE. At YS708703 at 291125H Ptl 31 obs 1 VC moving NE. At YS708703 at 291105H Ptl 31 obs 2 VC moving SW. OWN SIT. Ptl 24 LOC YS744627 at 291530H. In op. Ptl 31 Loc YS708703 at 291402H. Ptl VK2 Loc YS292678 at 291515H. In ambush. Ptl VK3 Loc YS265828 at 230955H. Moving S. Ptl 43 Loc YS747660 at 291546H. At . Ptl 11 Loc YS745765 at 291155H. At . Ptl 13 to be inserted into YS745765 at 291600H. Ptl 21/25 to be inserted into YS651813 at 291600H. Ptl 43 was extracted from YS747660 at 291546H. Ptl 11 to be extracted from YS745765 at 291630H.	
2537	1835H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: Ptl 21A YS481617. Ptl 21B YS516616.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 182

Date: 29/30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2538	1835H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: B Coy YS696656. Atk Pl YS696656. N/Loc 2 Pl YS558599.	Arty info.
2539	1855H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 24 YS747627 at 291530H. Ptl 31 YS708703 at 291402H. Ptl 13 YS745765 at 291600H. Ptl 21 and Ptl 25 YS651813 at 291600H. Ptl VK2 YS292678 at 291515H. Ptl VK3 YS265828 at 290955H.	Arty info.
2540	1925H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C/S 9F (adjutant plus elements of APC) YS668589. N/Loc 4 Pl YS658642.	Arty info.
2540A	1925H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc Ptl 12 YS463689.	Arty info.
2541	1925H	F/ H'SHOE	LOCSTAT: N/Locs Ptl 21A YS481617. Ptl 21B YS516616.	Arty info.
2542	1925H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Locs C Coy (-) YS410744. 8 Pl YS423753.	Arty info.
2543	1925H	F/ 5 RAR	Ref incident report sent at 1705H concerning 4 Pl. Amendment to Locs Stat YS647640.	Arty info.
2544	1900H	F/ LO BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: RTAVF CP YS222798. RTAVF AP's YS220788 AP YS234780.	Arty info.
2545	2020H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Consolidated N/Locs. C Coy (-) YS412754. 8 Pl YS423753. 9 Pl YS425745. D Coy (-) YS415777. 10 Pl YS411780. 12 Pl YS424768. V Coy (-) YS433742. 1 Pl V Coy YS430744. 2 Pl V Coy YS443755. W Coy (-) YS439772. 2 Pl W Coy YS435768. 3 Pl W Coy YS426771.	Arty info.
2546	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Sec 2 Tp A Sqn YS642687. Ptl 9F YS678579.	Arty info.
2547	2030H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Consolidated N/Locs. A Coy (-) YS554604. 1 Pl YS560603. 2 Pl YS558599. B Coy Antk Pl YS696656. 5 Pl YS694659. 6 Pl YS706649. C Coy (-) YS616599. 7 Pl YS621605. 9 Pl YS614594. D Coy (-) YS686644. 10 Pl YS685636. 11 Pl YS685645. Ptl 42A YS688645. 12 Pl YS679635. BHQ - FSPB Bruiser. Asslt Pnr Pl FSPB Bruiser. 4 Pl YS658642. 4 Tp B Sqn FSPB Bruiser.	Arty info.
2548	2055H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10c YS393639. Ptl 20c YS491651. Van Kiepp Ptls. Ptl Sniffer 1 (S1) YS420654. Ptl Sniffer 2 (S2) YS429651.	Arty info.
2549	2055H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. Ptl 11 YS465666.	Arty info.
2550	2225H	F/ 5 RAR	B Coy heard chopping 700 metres to his North/East and engaged with artillery	Arty info.
2551	0150H	F/ 2 FFV	SLAR READOUT. Sortie 9434, Tgt 809, TOT 1855H-2025H. YS450670. - one near road. YS465665 - one near road. YS665705 - one near stream.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*.....

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 183

Date: 30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2552	0225H	F/ II FF V	Mission 3157 Sage 29 Tgt No 3Z0362AR Base time 3 hrs 50 mins for 30 mins altitude base-3. Mission 3158 Sage 30 Tgt No 3Z0365AR Base time plus 4 hours 35 mins for 25 mins base altitude - 4. Mission 3159 Sage 31 Tgt 3Z0377AR Base time plus 4 hours for 30 mins base altitude - 4. Mission 3160 Sage 32 Tgt 3Z0362AR base time plus 5 hours and 30 mins for 45 mins base altitude - 4.	Arty info.
2553	0545H	F/ II FF V	Reference II FF V message of 0225H hrs. Mission 3160 cancelled	Arty info.
2554	1650H L/L	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS685645, 4 Pl YS657641, A Coy YS545609.	Arty info.
2555	1650H L/L	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl V Coy YS441750, N/Loc 2 Pl W Coy YS435768, N/Loc Ptl 50A YS433742. 8 Pl YS420754.	Arty info.
2556	0615H	F/ KANGA	Route 2 and Hwy 15 clear by visual recce.	48 Tpt Gp informed-South bound convoys and return today. 53 Gen Sp Gp informed-No North bound convoys. Bearcat informed. A Sqn informed. 1 Fd Sqn informed.
2557	0735H	F/ 4 RAR	10 Pl in contact in vicinity of YS411780.	Arty info.
2558	0735H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 9F YS678579, Ptl 9FA YS675580, Ptl 9FB YS677584, Ptl 9FC YS682583.	Arty info.
2559	0740H	F/ 4 RAR	10 Pl was in ambush in vicinity of YS411780 and at least 2 VC approached ambush. VC sighted sentry the same time as sentry sighted VC. Engagement was simultaneous. Sweep in progress.	Arty info.
2560	0750H	F/ 4 RAR	At this stage 10 Pl reports 1 VC KIA. No further details. Contact report will be sent when details received.	Arty info.
2561	0805H	F/ 4 RAR	Contact report 1/30. A. Contact 10 Pl/ B. 300730H. C. YS411780. D. 1 VC. E. VC dressed in blue shirt and green trousers. Probably local force. F. 1 VC KIA (BC) 1 SKS CIA. G. Before contact moving West along track. H. VC entered ambush as sentries were changing. Sentry and VC engaged at same time.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

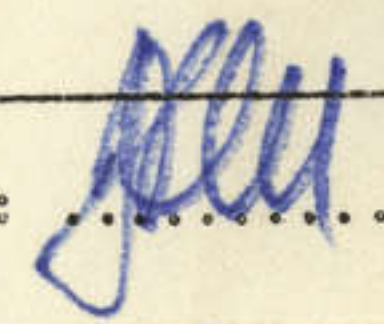
SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 184

Date: 30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2561	1215H	F/ ALO JADE 01 T/ GSO2 AIR 29 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE. 1. 1125/1146. 2. YS304903. 3. 100/40%, 2 bunkers exposed, 2 breather holes exposed. 4. 5271, DICE 71, 2 F100, VC base camp, 8 MK117 slicks, 20 mm. 19 1055.	G2 Air info.
2562	1735H	F/ ALO JADE 04 T/ GSO2 AIR 29 Apr 69	AIRSTRIKE. 1. 1708/1717. 2. YS582912. 3. 100/40%; 1 bunker damaged, 6 bunkers exposed, 1 tin hut damaged, 1 structure damaged, 1 small hole exposed. 4. 5313, TACO 41, 2 F100, VC base camp, 8 MK117, HIGH DRAG. 19 1700.	G2 Air info.
2563	0810H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS620602. 7 Pl YS623605. 9 Pl YS619598.	Arty info.
2564	0830H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl back in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2565	0915H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 10 Pl in D Coy loc.	Arty info.
2566	0915H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 1 Pl in A Coys loc. 5 Pl, 6 Pl in B Coys loc. Ptl 42A in 11 Pl loc. 7 Pl and 9 Pl in C Coy loc. 9F in FSPB BRUISER.	Arty info.
2567	0900H	F/ CP T/ LONG THANH	Following message sent in CRYPTO. XO 274 Regiment name THINH, CIA YS445898 at 280123H. Not taking. Located 74 Evac Hospital. Interrogation POW 2 FFV.	Arty info.
2568	0625H LATE LOG	F/ II FFV	RED HAZE readout. Serial 9430 Mission 364 TOT 0305H - 0335H. YS237804 one in woods. YS246806 one in woods. YS263742 one in woods. YS268810 one in woods. YS273790 three in woods. YS276799 two in woods. YS280806 one in woods. YS303796 four in woods. YS319809 two in woods. YS332783 one in woods.	Arty info.
2569	0930H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 34 YS401678.	Arty info.
2570	0930H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 11 and 12 back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2571	1025H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 11 Pl YS418765.	Arty info.
2572	1025H	F/ CP T/ H/cane FSCC	Clearance granted on TRAILDUST - Hades Delta Alternate. TOT 021000H. Area YS2976, YS2991, YS3690, YS3681.	Arty info.
2573	1035H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: D Coy(-) in 12 Pl loc.	Arty info.
2574	1035H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Aslt Pnr Pl at YS656642,	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS

G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 185

Date: 30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2575	1035H	F/ 4 RAR	Installation Report. A. Installation 9 Pl. B. Fire trench system. C. 300945H. D. From YS425745 - YS423742. E. A line of 18(+) weapon pits dug into Western bank of road approx 100 paces apart 4 pits have 6" overhead cover and camouflaged. F. 1 Pl. G. Not known. H. Nil. I. N/A. J. No. K. System 3-6 months old and possibly used as a ambush position or cover from aircraft.	Arty info.
2576	1047H	F/ 9 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 10C and 20C back in NUI DAT.	Arty info.
2577	1100H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: N/Loc. 2 Pl V Coy YS443756.	Arty info.
2578	1113H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: 12 Pl YS421768, Ptl 49 YS421768.	Arty info.
2579	1113H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy (-) YS555591, Ptl 34 YS412674.	Arty info.
2580	1130H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 2 Pl YS545584.	Arty info.
2581	1135H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for WP rockets YS3663.	Negative YS3663. Clear YS3664. NE 1000 metres South. Arty info.
2582	1145H	F/ LO 18 ARVN DIV	Cancel AO granted us yesterday (Serial 2525 refers). Request new AO YS350922, East along boundary to YS430900. Then West to YS350900 then North to 1st grid. Time 010730H to 011800H.	Clear 1 ATF XUAN LOC notified. Arty info.
2583	1145H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy discovered a tree with the skull and crossbones carved on the tree with the words KHU TU-DIA on it with the shape of a grenade below it at YS556592. FROM: Div Int. Words mean Killing Zone - sign has same meaning as our Minefield Markers.	Arty info.
2584	1155H	F/ ARTY	Request ground clearance on YS342902 for BLACKHORSE Arty - Time, now until 2400H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2585	1155H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for WP Rockets area YS354900. ACTION: Clear ground 1 ATF. Nearest Friendlies 2000 metres North - AO Boundary.	Arty info.
2586	1210H	F/ 4 RAR	At YS414764, 11 Pl sighted 3 VC. Sweep conducted and VC withdrew. Incident report to follow.	Arty info.
2587	1210H	F/ 5 RAR	C Coy at YS619603, found enemy signs on trees, signs approximately 2 - 3 days old. Also found document of no immediate value.	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 186

Date: 30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2587	1210H	F/ 5 RAR(cont)	At YS618600 C Coy found prepared enemy ambush position several weeks old. C Coy in present loc YS619602, found blood stained bandages 2 daysold also limited quantity of medical supplies in area of old enemy installation used in last 2 - 3 days by a small g group of enemy.	Arty info.
2588	1220H	F/ 4 RAR	Incident Report. A. Incident 11 Pl. B. 301145H. C. YS417764. D. 2 seen, movement also observed, possibly 3. E. Green and black assorted clothing, no weapons seen, F. Nil. G. Not known. H. Enemy withdrew West-North west when 11Pl swept area/	Arty info.
2589	1230H	F/ Arty	Request 1 ATF clearance to fire 155 mm Arty from ONG TRINH into YS332783. Timings 1400 1430/	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2590	1235H	F/ JADE	Request clearance for AirStrike at 301330 hours at YS582912.	Clear ground 1 ATF. ^U AO boundary 1500 metres North Arty info.
2591	1235H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 49, 42A, and 12 Pl YS417766. 11 Pl YS414762.	Arty info.
2592	1235H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 5 Pl YS656643. C Coy YS619603. 4 Pl ys701648. Addition to report from C Coy Addition to bandages also found document of no importance written by female nurse.	Arty info.
2593	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTA A: D Coy(-) YS686644. 10 Pl YS685636. 11 Pl YS679635. Ptl 43A YS688645. 3 Pl YS 556595. Aslt Pnr YS658642.	Arty info.
2594	1250H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy(-) YS617605.	Arty info.
2595	1315H	F/ \$5 RAR	A. Dustoff. B. 3 Pl. C. YS556594. D. ASP. E. Urgent. F. 1 Sitting. G. Heat stroke. H. Australian. I. 48.60, C/S 13. J. Smoke. K. Clear L/Z. L. Secure.	Arty info.
2596	1330H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: Atk Pl YS699655.	Arty info.
2597	1350H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy complete YS614607.	Arty info.
2598	1350H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: Ptl 49 and 12 Pl in D Coys loc.	Arty info.
2599	1415H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: A Coy YS556589. 7 Pl YS611608. Ptl 34 YS415680. 12 Pl YS685645.	Arty info.
2600	1445H	F/ 4 RAR	N/loc: D Coy YS436764.	Arty info.
2601	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy now in 7 Pl loc.	Arty info.

SECRET


Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 187

Date: 30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2602	1450H	F/ 5 RAR	Request Mousetrap for B Coy at grid square YS6966. B Coy smelt a village nearby.	Clear 1 ATF - XUYEN MOC notified. Arty info.
2603	1500H	F/ BUSHRANGER 73 RAAF E/ EAGLE HEIGHTS GSO2 AIR	At YS432637 - what appears to be an old villa which has been demolished to ground level is being covered by stick logs and leaves. It is about half covered. There are approx 6 - 8 persons dressed in green and black working in and around the structure. Aircraft could see no weapons and could not be sure whether or not these males were ARVN or not.	Arty info. CP info.
2604	1525H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: A Coy: YS556589. 2 Pl: YS545584.	Arty info.
2605	1525H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: W Coy: YS435766.	Arty info.
2606	1540H	F/ 161 Recce Flt	2 Possums found camp at YS541779 (suspected VC Camp). 4 dogs but no people seen. Requested permission for LFT to fire in area. Negative Clearance given.	Arty info.
2607	1540H	F/ 4 RAR	LOCSTAT: V Coy now complete: YS433742.	Arty info.
2608	1550H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy in contact (Possibly ambush): YS556589.	Arty info.
2609	1550H	F/ SAS	Ptl 31 at YS709704 At 1414H Ptl reported sounds indicating camp under construction. Estimate 20 persons. If LFT required would it be aval? <u>Ans.</u> Yes.	Arty info.
2610	1600H	F/ 5 RAR	A Coy contacted enemy. 3 enemy KIA with weapons, sweeping to find possible fort.	Arty info.
2611	1605H	F/	Clearance for SHADOW ^{missn} between Eastings 52-60 and Northings 83-93. Eastings 30-40 and Northings 82-90. (Clearance for 1 ATF TAOR only). Specified Fire Zone granted within those areas within 1 ATF TAOR.	Arty info.
2612	1610H	F/ 4 RAR	8 Pl and 9 Pl in V Coys loc.	Arty info.
2613	1615H	F/ 5 RAR	Request Mousetrap from now until 011200H May 69, in following coordinates YS690668, 690674, YS700670, YS710660 and YS710650.	Arty info. Clear 3 SAS Sqn and 1 ATF.
2614	1640H	F/ G2 Air	3 gunships have been sent to the area of YS708705 to contact SAS Ptl c/s 31. If c/s clears, area will be engaged.	Arty info.
2615	1635H	F/ 4 RAR	Night Locs. C Coy YS432748. V Coy YS433742.	Arty info.
2616	1650H	F/ 5 RAR	Contact Report. A. Light contact 1 Pl. B. 301550H. C. YS556589. D. 3. E. Regional forces greens and webbing. 1 man wearing pistol 15 to 20 meters from other man, carrying AK47. When fired upon, second man returned fire and ran away the way he came. F. 3 KIA (BC), 1 AK 47. 1 7.62mm pistol. 2 chicolite grenades G. South. H. As described in para E 1.	

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS


G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 188

Date: 30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2618	1655H	F/ 5 RAR	5 Pl has now located 12 bunkers at YS701648. 10 Pl located 20 bunkers at YS686632 used within 5 days by 1 man.	Arty info.
2619	1705H	F/ Arty Tac	Request ground clearance for YS244765 and YS362626 from PHU MY 5 and VAN KIEP respectively 81 mm mor. Timings for first until 1900H and second 1830H - 2400H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2620	1705H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: 6 Pl: YS700660.	Arty info.
2621	1725H	F/ 5 RAR	LOCSTAT: C Coy: YS610611.	Arty info.
2622	1800H	F/ BEARCAT LO	Request ground clearances for 105mm from 302000H to 010600H on following grids YS206855, YS207854, YS209854, illuminating on call YS220793, YS218794, YS229790, YS216794, canister YS230790, YS228792.	Arty info. Clear ground 1 ATF, passed to BEARCAT LO.
2623	1805H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: C Coy (c): YS432740. D Coy (C): YS436764. V Coy (C): YS433742. W Coy (C): YS435766. Ptl 11: YS469660. Ptl 12: YS462689.	Arty info.
2624	1813H	F/ Arty Tac	Clearance granted for XUAN LOC Arty: YS331898, YS325895, YS332893, YS691950: 1900H - on.	Arty info.
2625	1815H	F/ 5 RAR	6 Pl - located a fish farm consisting of 5 8'x8'x4' pits full of small fish at YS697666.	Arty info.
2626	1845H	F/ ARU	N/LOC: Ptl 22A: YS518637. Ptl 22B: YS520616.	Arty info.
2627	1845H	F/ LO BEARCAT	LOCSTAT: CP: YS222798. AP: YS213790, YS228791.	Arty info.
2628	1845H	F/ 4 RAR	N/LOC: Ptl 62A: YS448796.	Arty info.
2629	1845H	F/ 5 RAR	N/Loc: B Coy (-) and ANTK Pl YS696686. 4 Pl YS673581. 6 Pl YS693665. D Coy (-) YS686644. 10 Pl YS685636. 11 Pl YS679635. 12 Pl YS685645. Ptl 43A YS688645.	Arty info.
2630	1930H	F/ 5 RAR	N/LOC: BHQ YS643648. Aslt Pnr YS658642. Ptl 21A YS643649. 4 Pl YS681582. Sect 105 Batt YS643647. 1 Sect 2 Tp A Sqn YS642647.	Arty info.
2631	1920H	F/ 5 RAR	Sunray reports that a total of 186 bunkers have been located in this AO and are being destroyed. C Coy located cache at YS612600. 3 rifles greased, 1 SMG, 1 Doz partly comp claymore, 1 mortar bomb, 1 electric drill, 1 press, 1 bench vice. Qty SA and ammunition. Area will be checked thoroughly at first light;	Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: 

SECRET
LOG SHEETS
G (OPS) - HQ 1 ATF (MAIN)

Sheet Number: 189

Date: 30 Apr 69

Serial	Time	To or From	Events	Action
2632	1940H	F/ 3 SAS	Ptl 24 reports boats offshore in grid squares YS7662 and YS7763.	Passed to SECTOR LO BARIA. Arty info.
2633	2000H	F/ Arty Tac	Request ground clearance for 81 mm Mor from VAN KIEP into YS375630, YS370638, YS360635, YS352628, YS350620 from 302000H to 010400H.	Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.
2634	1910H	F/ 5 RAR	Amended N/loc 4 Pl YS681582. C Coy(-) YS612600.	Arty info.
2635	1940H	F/ 5 RAR	N/locs: Aslt Pnr Pl YS658642. Ptl 21A YS643649. Sect 105 Batt YS643647. 1 Sect 2 Tp A Sqn YS642647. 9 Pl YS614611.	Arty info.
2636	1940H	F/ 9 RAR	N/locs: Ptl 20C YS499646. 10C YS379662.	Arty info.
2637	1940H	F/ ARU	N/loc: Ptl 56 YS450641.	Arty info.
2638	1940H	F/ 5 RAR	Consolidated n/locs: A Coy(-) YS556589. 2 Pl YS545589. B Coy, 5 Pl, Antk Pl YS696656. 4 Pl YS681582. 6 Pl YS693665. C Coy(-) YS612600. 8 Pl YS610610. D Coy(-) YS686644. 10 Pl YS685636. 11 Pl YS679635. 12 Pl YS685645. Ptl 43A YS688645. BHQ YS643648.	Arty info.
2639	2030H	F/ 3 SAS	LOCSTAT: Ptl 44 YS742661 at 300958H. Ptl 24 YS744627 at 301530H. Ptl 31 YS709704 at 301140H. Ptl 21/25 YS651817 at 300827H. Ptl 13 YS754755 at 301520H. VK2 YS292678 at 301520H. VK3 YS264828 at 300955H.	Arty info.
2640	2045H	F/ Arty Tac	Request ground clearance for 105 mm arty from BLACKHORSE into YS3391, YS3291, YS3488, YS3688, YS3789 from now until 010600H.	Negative clearance - YS3488, YS3688, YS3789. Clear grid YS3391 and YS3291. Arty info.
2641	2120H	F/ LO BARIA	APs HOA LONG. YS425634. YS423630. YS423639. YS425643. YS 420651. YS417645.	Arty info.
2642	2200H	F/ Arty Tac	Request ground clearance for H and I targets in grid squares YS3764, YS3763 and a block of 11 targets in Eastings 51 to 58, and Northings 70 to 75 - for 105 mm until 010600H May 69.	Targets YS565746, YS570740, YS526746, YS526740 cleared with SECTOR. Clear ground 1 ATF. Arty info.

SECRET

Duty Officer's Signature: *[Signature]*